Appendix H – Wetlands

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

100 N. Senate Avenue • Indianapolis, IN 46204
(800) 451-6027 • (317) 232-8603 • Fax (317) 233-6647 • www.idem.IN.gov

Mike Braun
Governor

Clint Woods
Commissioner

WATER OF THE STATE DETERMINATION

PROJECT NUMBER:	2025-106-45-MTM-WOSD
PROJECT NAME:	Gary Airport Northwest Cargo Area – Wetlands 1-6
AUTHORITY:	327 IAC 17-1-3(13), 327 IAC 17-1-3(17)
DATE OF ISSUANCE:	June 13, 2025
DATE OF EXPIRATION:	June 13, 2030
APPROVED:	Amari Farren _____ Amari Farren, Branch Chief Surface Water and Operations Office of Water Quality
RESPONSIBLE PARTY:	Gary / Chicago International Airport Attn: Dan Vicari, 6001-C Airport Road Gary, IN 46406
DELINEATED BY:	J. McQuestion, L. Loyd, K. Rogers Soil Solutions, Inc. 360 Indiana Avenue, Suite B P.O. Box 229 Valparaiso, IN 46384
AGENT(S):	Soil Solutions, Inc. Attn: K. Rogers 360 Indiana Avenue, Suite B P.O. Box 229 Valparaiso, IN 46384
DELINEATION DATE:	October 11, 2024

Visit **on.IN.gov/survey** or scan the QR code to provide feedback.

We appreciate your input!

TRACT LOCATION: Lake County

General central point of Project Site:
Latitude 41.62538, Longitude –87.42504

Lake County

Northwest end of Gary / Chicago Intl Airport on the north side of the runway and taxi area and on the north side of the access road. Approximately 0.5 mile southeast of the intersection of Cline Avenue and E. Chicago Avenue.

IDEM FIELD DATE: June 4, 2025

CONCLUSIONS:

The Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM) has reached the following conclusions about whether any Waters, as defined in 327 IAC 17-1-3(13), exist on the property. In accordance with 327 IAC 17-1-3(17) the department makes all isolated wetland determinations consistent with the Wetland Delineation Manual, Technical Report Y-87-1 of the United States Army Corps of Engineers.

SITE ID	ACRES	CLASS	FORESTED	EXEMPT	PERMIT REQUIRED	AUTHORITY
1	3.50	1	No	Yes	No	IC 13-11-2-74.5(a)(5)
2	0.06	1	No	Yes	No	IC 13-11-2-74.5(a)(5)
3	0.01	1	No	Yes	No	IC 13-11-2-74.5(a)(5)

4	0.07	1	No	Yes	No	IC 13-11-2-74.5(a)(5)
5	0.03	1	No	Yes	No	IC 13-11-2-74.5(a)(5)
6	0.55	1	No	Yes	No	IC 13-11-2-74.5(a)(5)

COMMENTS:

Wetlands 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 are emergent wetlands dominated by invasive species and do not exhibit any significant characteristics of once being dune and swale wetlands. Wetlands 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 are Class 1 wetlands and are exempt from regulation under IC 13-11-2-74.5(a)(5).

IDEM has completed this Water of the State Determination without a decision by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers on whether these waterbodies are Waters of the United States. For the purposes of this Determination, IDEM has assumed these wetlands are not subject to regulation under Section 404(a) of the Clean Water Act. If, ultimately, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers determines some or all of these wetlands are Waters of the United States, you will need to apply to IDEM for a Section 401 Water Quality Certification for proposed impacts to those wetlands or will otherwise be responsible for any repercussions from impacts without federal permits.

DISCLAIMER:

This determination is based upon the information provided in the above referenced delineation report and/or the above referenced field evaluation. This determination does not relieve the recipient from the responsibility of obtaining any permits or authorizations that may be required for this project or related activities from IDEM or any other agency or person. The project site and the associated construction may be subject to the Construction Stormwater General Permit (CSGP). The CSGP specifically addresses stormwater run-off and the pollutants associated with all land-disturbing activities of one acre or more. If applicable, permit coverage must be obtained prior to the initiation of land-disturbing activities. Please contact the IDEM Stormwater Program at Stormwat@idem.IN.gov or 317-233-1864 concerning obtaining permit coverage under the CSGP. You may also wish to contact the Indiana Department of Natural Resources at 317-232-4160, or toll free at 877-928-3755, concerning the possible

requirement of a Natural Freshwater Lake or Construction in a Floodway Permit.

This determination does not:

(1) authorize impacts or activities;
(2) authorize any injury to persons or private property or invasion of other private rights, or any infringement of federal, state or local laws or regulations;
(3) convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privileges;
(4) preempt any duty to obtain federal, state or local permits or authorizations required by law for the execution of the project or related activities; or
(5) authorize changes in the plan design detailed in the application.

APPEALS PROCEDURES:

This decision may be appealed in accordance with IC 4-21.5, IC 13-15-6-1 and 315 IAC 1-3-2.

The steps that must be followed to qualify for review are:

1. You must petition for review in writing that states facts demonstrating that you are either the person to whom this decision is directed, a person who is aggrieved or adversely affected by the decision, or a person entitled to review under any law.

2. You must file the petition for review with the Indiana Office of Administrative Law Proceedings (OALP) and a copy must be served upon IDEM. Addresses are:

   Director
   Office of Administrative Law Proceedings
   Indiana Government Center North
   100 North Senate Avenue, Room N802
   Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

   Commissioner
   Indiana Dept. of Environmental Management
   Indiana Government Center North
   100 North Senate Avenue, Room 1301
   Indianapolis, IN 46204

3. You must file the petition within fifteen (15) days of the issuance of this notice eighteen (18) days of the mailing date of this decision. If the eighteenth day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday, or other day that the OALP offices are closed during regular business hours, you may file the petition the next

day that the OALP offices are open during regular business hours. The petition is deemed filed on the earliest of the following dates: the date it is personally delivered to OALP; the date that the envelope containing the petition is postmarked if it is mailed by United States mail; or, the date it is shown to have been deposited with a private carrier on the private carrier's receipt, if sent by private carrier.

The petition must contain the following information:

(a) The name, address and telephone number of each petitioner.
(b) A description of each petitioner's interest in the decision.
(c) A statement of facts demonstrating that each petitioner is:
    (1) a person to whom the order is directed;
    (2) aggrieved or adversely affected by the decision; or
    (3) entitled to administrative review under any law.
(d) The reasons for the request for administrative review.
(e) The particular legal issues proposed for review.
(f) The alleged environmental concerns or technical deficiencies of the decision.
(g) The components of the decision the petitioner believes would be appropriate and would comply with the law.
(h) The identity of any persons represented by the petitioner.
(i) The identity of the person against whom administrative review is sought.
(j) A copy of the document that is the basis of the petition.
(k) A statement identifying petitioner's attorney or other representative, if any.

Failure to meet the requirements of the law with respect to a Petition for Administrative Review may result in a waiver of your right to seek administrative review of the decision. Examples are:

(a) Failure to file a Petition by the applicable deadline;
(b) Failure to serve a copy of the Petition upon IDEM when it is filed; or
(c) Failure to include the information required by law.

Note that if a petition for review is granted pursuant to IC 4-21.5-3-7, the petitioner will, and any other person may, obtain notice of any prehearing conferences, preliminary hearings, hearings, stays, and any orders disposing of the proceedings by requesting copies of such notices from OALP.

For additional information on filing a petition with OALP, visit their website at https://www.in.gov/oalp/

If you have any questions about this determination, contact Marty Maupin by phone at 317-233-2471 or by e-mail at mmaupin@idem.in.gov.

cc: Kaitlin Rogers, Soil Solutions, Inc.

Regulated Waters Delineation Report

NGC: Gary Airport North Wetland Delineation

February 15, 2023

Prepared for:
NGC Corporation
38 Hackney Road
Ravenswood, WV 26164

Prepared by:
Stantec
708 Roosevelt Road
Walkerton, IN 46574

Project Number:
238102013

Limitations and Sign-off

This document entitled Regulated Waters Delineation Report was prepared by Stantec for the account of NGC Corporation (the “Client”) to support the regulatory review process for its NGC: Gary Airport North Development (the “Application”) for the Cargo Logistics Apron (the “Project”). In connection therewith, this document may be reviewed and used by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) participating in the review process in the normal course of its duties. Except as set forth in the previous sentence, any reliance on this document by any other party or use of it for any other purpose is strictly prohibited. The material in it reflects Stantec’s professional judgment in light of the scope, schedule and other limitations stated in the document and in the contract between Stantec and the Client. The information and conclusions in the document are based on the conditions existing at the time the document was published and does not take into account any subsequent changes. In preparing the document, Stantec did not verify information supplied to it by the Client or others, unless expressly stated otherwise in the document. Any use which another party makes of this document is the responsibility and risk of such party. Such party agrees that Stantec shall not be responsible for costs or damages of any kind, if any, suffered by it or any other party as a result of decisions made or actions taken based on this document.

Prepared by: Shane Murphy
Signature

Shane Murphy
Printed Name

Reviewed by: Andrew Goodspeed
Signature

Andrew Goodspeed
Printed Name

Approved by: Joseph von Wahlde
Signature

Joseph von Wahlde
Printed Name

Executive Summary

Summary

Stantec performed a Regulated Waters Delineation on October 24th, 25th, and November 4th of 2022, of the 68-acre area (Study Area) near the Gary-Chicago International Airport in Lake County, Indiana. The majority of the Study Area is a large, paved parking/storage area with access roads that lead in an out of the facility. In addition, the area appeared to have unmaintained or decommissioned infrastructure components such as old roadways and raised railroad beds. The natural areas had remnant dune and swale natural topography. A representative sample of photographs have been included for major features or those that best represent the Study Area.

The Regulated Waters Delineation yield a total of 10 wetlands (totaling 8.42 acres) and no waterways. Below is a table summarizing the findings of the Regulated Waters investigation.

Table 1.1 Features Identified Within the Study Area

Feature Name	USGS/NWI Identified	Feature Class [1]	Regulatory Status [2]	Floristic Quality Assessment		QHEI/HHEI Score	Linear Feet (LF)	Acreage (AC)
				Mean C	Total FQI			
Wetland 01	Yes	PEM	Isolated	3.2	25	N/A	N/A	1.75
Wetland 02	Yes	PEM/FO	Isolated	3.4	18.6	N/A	N/A	4.56
Wetland 03	No	PEM	Isolated	1.5	7.2	N/A	N/A	0.09
Wetland 04	No	PEM/FO	Isolated	1.1	5.7	N/A	N/A	1.09
Wetland 07	No	PEM	Isolated	1.2	4.6	N/A	N/A	0.41
Wetland 08	Yes	PEM	Isolated	2.3	11.3	N/A	N/A	0.07
Wetland 09	No	PEM	Isolated	1	3.7	N/A	N/A	0.14
Wetland 10	Yes	PEM	Isolated	2	7.2	N/A	N/A	0.14
Wetland 11	Yes	PEM	Isolated	2.5	10.3	N/A	N/A	0.13
Wetland 12	Yes	PEM	Isolated	2.3	8.8	N/A	N/A	0.04
Constructed Ditch	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.78
TOTALS		**WETLAND**		**PEM**		**JD**	**N/A**	**8.42 AC**

[1] Feature Class is based on our professional judgement and experience, however, the USACE makes the final determination on stream classes and non-isolated wetland classes, and IDEM makes the final determination on isolated wetland classes.

[2] Regulatory Status is based on our professional judgment and experience; however, the USACE makes the final determination

Conclusion

In Stantec's professional opinion, the delineated wetlands within the scope of the Study Area would likely be considered non-jurisdictional under the USACE due to their isolated nature.

While this report represents our best professional judgment based on our knowledge and experience, it is important to note that the Chicago District of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers has final discretionary authority over all jurisdictional determinations of WOTUS, including wetlands under Section 404 of the CWA in this region. Presently, the Chicago District of the USACE has a significant backlog of jurisdictional determinations. For the sake of time, assumption of USACE jurisdictional resources is advised. Future consultation with IDNR is also advised as the Study Area is north of the floodplain of the Grand Calumet River.

Table of Contents

Limitations and Sign-off ..... **i**

Executive Summary ..... **ii**

Acronyms / Abbreviations ..... **vi**

1 Introduction **1**

2 Regulatory Definitions **2**
2.1 Waters of the United States 2
2.2 Waters of the State 4
2.3 Wetlands 4
2.3.1 Hydrophytic Vegetation 5
2.3.2 Hydric Soils 6
2.3.3 Hydric Soils 6
2.3.4 Wetland Definition Summary 6

3 Background Information **8**
3.1 Existing Maps 8
3.2 National Wetland Inventory 8
3.3 National Hydrography Dataset 8
3.4 Soil Survey 8

4 Methodology and Description **10**
4.1 Regulated Waters Investigation 10
4.1.1 Site Photographs 10
4.1.2 Delineation Data Sheets 10
4.2 Floristic Quality Assessment 10
4.3 Technical Descriptions 11
4.3.1 Wetland 01 (1.75 ac) PEM 11
4.3.2 Wetland 02 (4.56 ac) PEM/FO 12
4.3.3 Wetland 03 (0.09 ac) PEM 13
4.3.4 Wetland 04 (1.09 ac) PEM/FO 13
4.3.5 Wetland 07 (0.41 ac) PEM 15
4.3.6 Wetland 08 (0.07 ac) PEM 16
4.3.7 Wetland 09 (0.14 ac) PEM 16
4.3.8 Wetland 10 (0.14 ac) PEM 17
4.3.9 Wetland 11 (0.13 ac) PEM 18
4.3.10 Wetland 12 (0.04 ac) PEM 18
4.3.11 Constructed Retention Ditch 18

5 Jurisdictional Analysis **19**
5.1 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the Indiana Department of Environmental Management 19
5.2 Indiana Department of Natural Resources 20

6 References **21**

List of Appendices

Appendix A Figures

Appendix B Photographs

Appendix C Routine Data Sheets

Appendix D Floristic Quality Assessment

Acronyms / Abbreviations

APA	Administrative Procedure Act
BF	Bank Full
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
DBH	Diameter at Breast Height
DNP	Division of Nature Preserves
DP	Data Point
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ETR	Endangered, Threatened, and Rare
FAC	Facultative Plant
FACU	Facultative Upland Plant
FACW	Facultative Wetland Plant
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
FIRM	Flood Insurance Rate Map
GIS	Geographical Information System
IC	Indiana Code
IDEM	Indiana Department of Environmental Management
IDNR	Indiana Department of Natural Resources
INT	Intermittent (Stream Type)
MS4	Municipal Separate Storm Water Sewer Systems
NHD	National Hydrography Dataset
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NRCS	U.S. Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service
NWI	National Wetland Inventory
NWP	Nationwide Permit

NWPL	National Wetland Plant List
OBL	Obligate Wetland Plant
OHWM	Ordinary High Water Mark
PEM	Palustrine Emergent Wetland
PER	Perennial (Stream Type)
PFO	Palustrine Forested Wetland
PSS	Palustrine Shrub Scrub Wetland
RGP	Regional General Permit
TNW	Traditional Navigable Water
UPL	Upland Plant
USDA	U.S. Department of Agriculture
USGS	U.S. Geological Survey
USACE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
USFWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
WOTUS	Waters of the United States
WQC	Water Quality Certification

1 Introduction

Stantec was contracted to perform a regulated waters delineation of a 70-acre area (Study Area) within the Gary-Chicago International Airport (GCIA) in Gary, Lake County, Indiana (Figure 1, Appendix A):

- Section 26 & 35, Township 37 North, Range 9 West

The field investigation for the delineation was performed on October 24th, 25th, and November 4th, 2022.

The Study Area is located north of the main runway within the Airport boundaries and south of the railroad tracks along its northern border. The Study Area consisted mostly of an un-used concrete parking area that had surrounding acreage with remnant dune and swale natural topography present.

This report identifies the jurisdictional status of the Study Area based on Stantec's best professional understanding and interpretation of the Corps of Engineers' Wetland Delineation Manual (Environmental Laboratory, 1987) and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' (USACE) guidance documents and regulations. Jurisdictional determinations for other "waters of the U.S." were made based on definitions and guidance found in 33 CFR 328.3, USACE Regulatory Guidance Letters, and the wetland delineation manual. The USACE administers Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA), which regulates the discharge of fill or dredged material into all "waters of the U.S.," and is the regulatory authority that must make the final determination as to the jurisdictional status of the Study Area.

2 Regulatory Definitions

2.1 Waters of the United States

“Waters of the U.S.” are within the jurisdiction of the USACE under the CWA. “Waters of the U.S.” is a broad term, which includes waters that are used or could be used for interstate commerce. This includes wetlands, ponds, lakes, territorial seas, rivers, tributary streams including any definable intermittent waterways, and some ditches below the ordinary high water mark (OHWM). Also included are manmade water bodies such as quarries and ponds, which are no longer actively being mined or constructed and are connected to other “waters”. Wetlands, mudflats, vegetated shallows, riffle and pool complexes, coral reefs, sanctuaries, and refuges are all considered special aquatic sites which involve more rigorous regulatory permitting requirements. A specific, detailed definition of “waters of the U.S.” can be found in the Federal Register (33 CFR 328.3).

On January 9, 2001, the U.S. Supreme Court issued a decision, Solid Waste Agency of Northern Cook County (SWANCC) v. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (No. 99-1178). The decision reduced the regulation of isolated wetlands under Section 404 of the CWA, which assigned the USACE authority to issue permits for the discharge of dredge or fill material into "waters of the U.S.". Prior to the SWANCC decision, the USACE had adopted a regulatory definition of "waters of the U.S." that afforded federal protection for almost all of the nation's wetlands. The Supreme Court decision interpreted that the USACE’s jurisdiction was restricted to navigable waters, their tributaries, and wetlands that are adjacent to these navigable waterways and tributaries. The decision leaves the majority of "isolated" wetlands unregulated by the CWA. Therefore, most wetlands that are not adjacent to, or contiguous with, any other “waters of the U.S.” via a surface drain such as a swale, ditch, or stream are considered isolated and thus no longer jurisdictional by the USACE.

On June 19, 2006, the U.S. Supreme Court issued decisions in regards to John A. Rapanos v. United States (No. 04-1034) and June Carabell v. United States (04-1384), et al. The plurality decision created two ‘tests’ for determining CWA jurisdiction: the permanent flow of water test (set out by Justice Scalia) and the “significant nexus” test (set out by Justice Kennedy). On June 5, 2007 the USACE and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) issued joint guidance on how to interpret and apply the Court’s ruling. According to this guidance, the USACE will assert jurisdiction over traditionally navigable waters, adjacent wetlands, and non-navigable tributaries of traditionally navigable waters that have “relatively permanent” flow, and wetlands that border these waters, regardless of whether or not they are separated by roads, berms, and similar barriers. In addition, the USACE will use a case-by-case “significant nexus” analysis to determine whether waters and their adjacent wetlands are jurisdictional. A “significant nexus” can be found where waters, including adjacent wetlands, alter the physical, biological, or chemical integrity of the traditionally navigable water based on consideration of several factors.

In January 2015 an EPA sponsored publication, *Connectivity of Streams & Wetlands to Downstream Waters: A Review & Synthesis of the Scientific Evidence* (EPA, 2015), emphasized how streams, non-tidal wetlands, and open waters in and outside of riparian areas and floodplains affect downstream waters such as rivers, lakes, estuaries, and oceans.

On May 27, 2015 the EPA released a statement that a new Clean Water Rule typically referred to as, "The Waters of the United States (WOTUS) Rule" was finalized and that it would "not create any new permitting requirements and maintains all previous exemptions and exclusions" (epa.gov). The Rule would only protect waters that have historically been covered by the CWA. The intent was to clearly define: jurisdictional limits of tributaries of navigable waterways; set boundaries on covering nearby waters; identify specific national water treasures by name (prairie potholes, etc.); clearly define when a ditch is jurisdictional, and when it is not; maintain status that waters within Municipal Separate Storm Water Sewer Systems (MS4) are not jurisdictional; and reduce the use of case-specific analysis of waters.

Also on May 27, 2015 a publication, *Technical Support Document for the Clean Water Rule: Definition of Waters of the United States* (EPA 2015), was released discussing in detail why the significant nexus (SNE) between one water and another is important. It specifically ties distances to the various types of waters mentioned within the Code of Federal Regulations [33 CFR 328.3(a)(1) through (a)(8)]. For example, the document states "Waters located within the 100-year floodplain of a Traditional Navigable Water (TNW), interstate water, or the territorial seas and waters located more than 1,500 feet and less than 4,000 feet from the lateral limit of an (a)(1) or (a)(3) water may still be determined to have a significant nexus on a case-specific basis under paragraph (a)(8) of the Rule and, thus, be a 'water of the United States' (EPA 2015)."

On June 29, 2015 the new Clean Water Rule was entered into the Federal Register (40 CFR Parts 110, 112, 116, et al. Clean Water Rule: Definition of ''waters of the United States''; Final Rule). This report will refer to this Rule as "June 29, 2015 WOTUS Rule". This Rule includes exact distances mentioned in the May 27, 2015 Technical Support Document as it relates to adjacent waters, including the following: waters within 100 ft. of jurisdictional waters; waters within the 100-year floodplain to a maximum of 1,500 feet from the OHWM; waters within the 100-year floodplain with a SNE to the TNW; and waters with a SNE within 4,000 ft. of jurisdictional waters.

On October 9, 2015 the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (Court) issued a nationwide stay against the enforcement of the June 29, 2015 WOTUS Rule. The Court stated, "…we conclude that…Justice Kennedy's opinion in *Rapanos* represents the best instruction on the permissible parameters of "waters of the United States" as used in the CWA, it is far from clear that the new Rule's distance limitations are harmonious with the instruction.

Moreover, the Court stated that the rulemaking process by which the distance limitations were adopted is facially suspect. Petitioners contend the proposed rule that was published, on which interested persons were invited to comment, did not include any proposed distance limitations in its use of terms like "adjacent waters" and "significant nexus." Consequently, petitioners contend, the Final Rule cannot be considered a "logical outgrowth" of the rule proposed, as required to satisfy the notice-and-comment requirements of the APA, 5 U.S.C. § 553. As a further consequence of this defect, petitioners contend, the record compiled by respondents is devoid of specific scientific support for the distance limitations that were included in the Final Rule. They contend the Rule is therefore not the product of reasoned decision-making and is vulnerable to attack as impermissibly "arbitrary or capricious" under the APA, 5 U.S.C. § 706(2)."

On February 28, 2017, President Donald Trump signed Executive Order #13778 titled “Restoring the Rule of Law, Federalism, and Economic Growth by Reviewing the ‘Waters of the United States’ Rule”. Section 1(a) states that the EPA “shall review the final rule entitled ‘Clean Water Rule: Definition of 'Waters of the United States,'' 80 Fed. Reg. 37054; and ‘….shall…publish… proposed rules rescinding or revising, those issuances, as appropriate’ [Section 2(b)].”

Until further notice, the June 29, 2015 WOTUS Rule is not in effect. Furthermore, this report does not attempt to include a professional opinion as it relates to the June 29, 2015 WOTUS Rule.

2.2 Waters of the State

“Waters of the state” are within the jurisdiction of the Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM). They are generally defined as surface and underground water bodies, which extend through or exist wholly in the state of Indiana, which includes, but is not limited to, streams and both isolated and non-isolated wetlands. Private ponds, or any pond, reservoir, or facility built for reduction of pollutants prior to discharge are not included in this definition. In addition to “waters of the U.S.”, IDEM also regulates and issues permits for isolated wetland impacts. Isolated wetlands are defined by state law as those wetlands that are not subject to regulation under Section 404(a) of the Federal CWA. Since 2004, IDEM has regulated isolated wetlands under Indiana’s State Isolated Wetlands Law (IC 13-18-22). Indiana’s State Isolated Wetlands Law establishes a classification system for wetlands and a set of general permits, exemption criteria, and individual permitting authority for IDEM to regulate the placement of dredged or fill material into non-exempt isolated wetlands. Indiana’s isolated wetlands are defined as being a Class I, Class II, or Class III wetland; these definitions are listed in Indiana Code 13-11-2-25.8. In general, Class I wetlands have been significantly disturbed by human activity or development and Class III wetlands have been undisturbed or minimally disturbed by human activity and supports diverse flora and fauna.

Senate Enrolled Act NO. 389 passed in 2021 but the state of Indiana. IDEM is now responsible for confirming the classification of Class I, Class II, or Class III State Isolated Wetland types. Under the new ruling Class I wetlands are exempt from permitting requirements under IDEM. Class II wetlands have size exemptions and Class III wetlands follow a previously established mitigation ratios and requirements.

IDEM relies on the USACE decision regarding wetland determinations and delineations including whether or not a wetland is isolated or non-isolated.

2.3 Wetlands

Wetlands are a category of “waters of the U.S.” for which a specific identification methodology has been developed. As described in detail in the *Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual* (Environmental Laboratory, 1987), wetland boundaries are delineated using three criteria: hydrophytic vegetation, hydric soils, and wetland hydrology. In addition to the criteria defined in the 1987 Manual, the procedures described in the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral Northeast Region* (Environmental Laboratory, 2012) were used to evaluate the Study Area for the presence of wetlands.

2.3.1 Hydrophytic Vegetation

On June 1, 2012, the National Wetland Plant List (NWPL), formerly called the National List of Plant Species that Occur in Wetlands (Reed 1988), went into effect after being released by the USACE as part of an interagency effort with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), the U.S. EPA, and the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) (Lichvar and Kartesz, 2009). The NWPL, along with the information implied by its wetland plant species status ratings, provides general botanical information about wetland plants and is used extensively in wetland delineation, restoration, and mitigation efforts. The NWPL consists of a comprehensive list of wetland plant species that occur within the United States along with their respective wetland indicator statuses by region. An indicator status reflects the likelihood that a particular plant species occurs in a wetland or upland (Lichvar et al. 2012). Definitions of the five indicator categories are presented below.

OBL (Obligate Wetland Plants): almost always occur in wetlands. With few exceptions, these plants (herbaceous or woody) are found in standing water or seasonally saturated soils (14 or more consecutive days) near the surface. These plants are of four types: submerged, floating, floating-leaved, and emergent.

FACW (Facultative Wetland Plants): usually occur in wetlands, but may occur in non-wetlands. These plants predominately occur with hydric soils, often in geomorphic settings where water saturates the soils or floods the soil surface at least seasonally.

FAC (Facultative Plants): occur in wetlands and non-wetlands. These plants can grow in hydric, mesic, or xeric habitats. The occurrence of these plants in different habitats represents responses to a variety of environmental variables other than just hydrology, such as shade tolerance, soil pH, and elevation, and they have a wide tolerance of soil moisture conditions.

FACU (Facultative Upland Plants): usually occur in non-wetlands, but may occur in wetlands. These plants predominately occur on drier or more mesic sites in geomorphic settings where water rarely saturates the soils or floods the soil surface seasonally.

UPL (Upland Plants): almost never occur in wetlands. These plants occupy mesic to xeric non-wetland habitats. They almost never occur in standing water or saturated soils. Typical growth forms include herbaceous, shrubs, woody vines, and trees.

According to the USACE's Northcentral Northeast Regional Supplement, plants that are rated as FAC, FACW, or OBL are classified as wetland plant species. The percentage of dominant wetland species in each of the four vegetation strata (tree, shrub/sapling, herbaceous, and woody vine) in the sample area determines the hydrophytic (wetland) status of the plant community. Dominant species are chosen independently from each stratum of the community. In general, dominants are the most abundant species that individually or collectively account for more than 50 percent of the total coverage of vegetation in the stratum, plus any other species that, by itself, accounts for at least 20 percent of the total.

For the purposes of determining dominant plant species, the four vegetation strata are defined. Trees consist of woody species 3 inches or greater in diameter at breast height (DBH). Shrubs and saplings are woody species that are over 1 meter in height and less than 3 inches DBH. Herbaceous species consist of all herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 1 meter tall. Woody vines consist of vine species greater than 1 meter in height, such as wild grapes.

2.3.2 Hydric Soils

Hydric soils are defined as soils that are saturated, flooded, or ponded long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part. In general, hydric soils are flooded, ponded, or saturated for a week or more during the growing season when soil temperatures are above 32 degrees Fahrenheit. The anaerobic conditions created by repeated or prolonged saturation or flooding result in permanent changes in soil color and chemistry, which are used to differentiate hydric from non-hydric soils.

In this report, soil colors are described using the Munsell notation system. This method of describing soil color consists of separate notations for hue, value, and chroma that are combined in that order to form the color designation. The hue notation of a color indicates its relation to red, yellow, green, blue, and purple; the value notation indicates its lightness, and the chroma notation indicates its strength or departure from a neutral of the same lightness.

The symbol for hue consists of a number from 1 to 10, followed by the letter abbreviation of the color. Within each letter range, the hue becomes more yellow and less red as the numbers increase. The notation for value consists of numbers from 0 for absolute black, to 10 for absolute white. The notation for chroma consists of numbers beginning with /0 for neutral grays and increasing at equal intervals. A soil described as 10YR 3/1 soil is more gray than a soil designated 10YR 3/6.

2.3.3 Hydric Soils

Wetland hydrology is defined as the presence of water for a significant period of time at or near the surface (within the root zone) during the growing season. Wetland hydrology is present only seasonally in many cases, and is often inferred by indirect evidence. Hydrology is controlled by such factors as seasonal and long-term rainfall patterns, local geology and topography, soil type, local water table conditions, and drainage. Primary indicators of hydrology are inundation, soil saturation in the upper 12 inches of the soil, watermarks, sediment deposits, and drainage patterns. Secondary indicators such as oxidized root channels in the upper 12 inches of the soil, water-stained leaves, local soil survey data, and the FAC-neutral vegetation test are sometimes used to identify hydrology. A primary indicator or two or more secondary indicators are required to establish a positive indication of hydrology.

2.3.4 Wetland Definition Summary

In general, an area must meet all three criteria to be classified as a wetland. In certain problem areas such as seasonal wetlands, which are not wet at all times, or in recently disturbed (atypical) situations,

areas may be considered a wetland if only two criteria are met. In special situations, an area that meets the wetland definition may not be within the USACE's jurisdiction due to a specific regulatory exemption.

3 Background Information

3.1 Existing Maps

Several sources of information were consulted to identify potential wetlands and wetland soil units on the site. These include the USFWS's *National Wetland Inventory* (NWI), the USGS's *National Hydrography Dataset* (NHD), and the NRCS *Soil Survey* for this county. These maps identify potential wetlands and wetland soil units on the site. The NHD maps are used to portray surface water. The NWI maps were prepared from high altitude photography and in most cases were not field checked. Because of this, wetlands are sometimes erroneously identified, missed, or misidentified. Additionally, the criteria used in identifying these wetlands were different from those currently used by the USACE. The county soil maps, on the other hand, were developed from actual field investigations. However, they address only one of the three required wetland criteria and may reflect historical conditions rather than current site conditions. The resolution of the soil maps limits their accuracy as well. The mapping units are often generalized based on topography and many mapping units contain inclusions of other soil types for up to 15 percent of the area of the unit. The USACE does not accept the use of either of these maps to make wetland determinations.

3.2 National Wetland Inventory

The NWI map (Figure 2, Appendix A) identifies two Palustrine Emergent Persistent *Phragmites australis* Seasonally Flooded wetlands (PEM1/5C), and two Palustrine Emergent *Phragmites australis* Seasonally Flooded wetlands (PEM5C) within the Study Area. These NWI identified features coincide with wetlands that were delineated during the field investigation. However, the field investigation yielded additional wetlands that were not identified by the NWI.

3.3 National Hydrography Dataset

The NHD map of the area (Figure 2, Appendix A) identifies one Riverine Lower Perennial Unconsolidated Bottom Semipermanently Flooded Excavated waterway (R2UBFx) and several flowlines traveling in and out of the Study Area. The R2UBFx identified by the NWI and NHD was found to be a constructed linear retention basin at the time of the field investigation. The banks of this feature were constructed using water resistant shingles. Photographs of this feature are viewable in Photo 123 and Photo 124 in Appendix B.

3.4 Soil Survey

The NRCS Web Soil Survey identified two soil series on the site (Table 3-1, Figure 3). The following table identifies the soil unit symbol, soil unit name, and whether or not the soil type contains components that meet the hydric soil criteria.

Table 3.1 Soil Types within the Study Area

Symbol	Description	Hydric Rating	Hydric
Okb	Oakville-Adrian complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes	40	No
Ur	Urban land	0	No

4 Methodology and Description

4.1 Regulated Waters Investigation

The wetland boundaries were marked with GPS coordinates and flagging in the field where accessible (Figure 4). The delineation of regulated waters within the Study Area was based on the methodology described in the *Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual* (Environmental Laboratory, 1987) and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral Northeast Region* (Environmental Laboratory, 2012) as required by current USACE policy.

4.1.1 Site Photographs

Photographs of the site are located in Appendix B. These photographs are the visual documentation of site conditions at the time of inspection. The photographs were taken from the four cardinal directions at each data station to show the data station in relationship to the general habitat.

4.1.2 Delineation Data Sheets

The routine wetland delineation data sheets used in the determination/delineation process are located in Appendix C. These forms are the written documentation of how representative sample stations met or did not meet each of the wetland criteria. For plant species included on the NWPL, nomenclature will follow their lead. Data point locations are shown on Figure 4, Appendix A.

4.2 Floristic Quality Assessment

A Floristic Quality Assessment (FQA) is a methodology often used to identify high-quality remanent areas as well as an analytical tool to measure the quality of restoration projects. FQAs utilize two metrics that best summarize the quality of a habitat. These metrics are the average coefficient of conservatism of the plants in an area (Mean C) and the Floristic Quality Index (FQI).

The coefficient of conservatism (C) is a numerical value that describes how tolerant to disturbance a plant species is within a specific region. This number also corresponds to how likely a plant species is to be found within undisturbed, natural plant communities. C values range from 0 to 10, with 0 being highly tolerant to disturbance and unlikely to be found within undisturbed areas and 10 being highly intolerant to human disturbance and almost exclusively found within remanent natural communities. The conservatism concept was described in Swink and Wilhelm (1994).

In theory, areas that are undisturbed by human settlement would have a mean C of 5 or greater and areas that have been degraded, such as old farm fields, would have a mean C of 2 or less. The FQI factors in a measure of species richness by multiplying the Mean C by the square root of the total number of native species. Like high Mean C values, the higher the FQI, the higher the floristic integrity and lower the level of disturbance a site has experienced (Rothrock, 2004).

Thirteen wetland habitats were identified within the Study Area, a simple meander survey was conducted for these wetlands and a species inventory for each was documented. The only exception to this was Wetland 13. This wetland was inaccessible at the time of the field investigation. Botanical nomenclature was used in accordance with Chicago Region USACE (2017). Data were analyzed using The Universal

Floristic Quality Assessment (FQA) Calculator (Chicago Region USACE 2017 Database). The results of the FQA of the Study Area and the individual habitats can be found in Tables D-1 through D-12, Appendix D.

4.3 Technical Descriptions

The Study Area consisted mostly of un-used area that is occasionally mowed and appeared to have portions with impacted, remnant dune and swale natural topography. The following sections describe the delineated features found within the Study Area in further detail.

4.3.1 Wetland 01 (1.75 ac) PEM

Wetland 01 was an emergent wetland situated between an unused concrete lot to the north and paved runway to the southeast. Wetland 01 was dominated by invasive species such as, common reed and glossy false buckthorn but contained areas with conservative species indicative of the dune and swale habitat. This feature has connected surface water hydrology to Wetland 2 during heavy precipitation events. This feature has further wetland acreage that continues west outside the Study Area. A total of 61 plant species were identified within this large habitat with a total Mean C value of 3.2 and a Floristic Quality Index (FQI) of 25. Further metrics related to the FQA of this habitat can be found within Table D-1, Appendix D.

Described below are the paired data points taken to help determine the wetland boundaries.

4.3.1.1 Data Point 01 (DP01) Wetland Data Point

Dominant vegetation in the vicinity of DP01 included glossy false buckthorn (*Frangula alnus*, FAC), and common reed (*Phragmites australis*, FACW). In addition, non-dominant vegetation at the data point included purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*, OBL), Virginia blueflag (*Iris virginica*, OBL), woodland strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*, UPL), and Eastern marsh fern (*Thelypteris palustris*, FACW). The soil from 0-2" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 2/1 with a texture of Peat. The soil from 2-4" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 2/1 with a texture of Sand. The soil from 4-11" had a mixed matrix of 10YR 4/1 at 60% and 10YR 5/2 at 20%, and concentrations in the of 7.5YR 4/6 at 20% with a soil texture of Sand. The soil from 11-18" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 2/1 with reduced matrix in the matrix at 2%, and a texture of Sand. The soil at the data point was mapped as OkB—Oakville-Adrian complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, and met the Histic Epipedon (A2), Hydrogen Sulfide (A4), Sandy Redox (S5), and 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) hydric soil criteria. The indicators of hydrology observed included Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1), Geomorphic Position (D2), and the FAC-Neutral Test (D5). This data point qualified as a wetland (viewable in Photo 01 and Photo 06, Appendix B).

4.3.1.2 Data Point 02 (DP02) Upland Data Point

Dominant vegetation in the vicinity of DP02 included glossy false buckthorn (*Frangula alnus*, FAC), common wormwood (*Artemisia vulgaris*, UPL), and seaside goldenrod (*Solidago sempervirens*, FACW). In addition, non-dominant vegetation at the data point included English plantain (*Plantago lanceolata*, FACU), black-eyed-Susan (*Rudbeckia hirta*, FACU), Queen Anne's-lace (*Daucus carota*, UPL), Morrow's

honeysuckle (*Lonicera morrowii*, FACU), and spotted beebalm (*Monarda punctata*, UPL). The soil at the data point was mapped as OkB—Oakville-Adrian complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes and did not meet any hydric soil criteria. No indicators of hydrology were observed at the data point. This data point did not qualify as a wetland (viewable in Photo 07 and Photo 12, Appendix B).

4.3.2 Wetland 02 (4.56 ac) PEM/FO

Wetland 02 was predominantly emergent wetland with section along its eastern border that consisted of forested wetland. Similar to Wetland 01, Wetland 02 was situated between a concrete lot to the north and a paved runway along part of its southern border. The wetland was divided from Wetland 03 by a neglected roadbed along its southeastern border. Wetland 02 was dominated by the invasive species, common reed with an increasing number of Eastern cottonwood and willows within the eastern section. A total of 30 plant species were identified within this habitat with a total Mean C value of 3.4 and a Floristic Quality Index (FQI) of 18.6. Further metrics related to the FQA of this habitat can be found within Table D-2, Appendix D.

Described below are the paired data points taken to help determine the wetland boundaries.

4.3.2.1 Data Point 08 (DP08) Wetland Data Point

Dominant vegetation in the vicinity of DP08 included common reed (*Phragmites australis*, FACW). In addition, non-dominant vegetation at the data point included purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*, OBL). The soil from 0-4" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 3/3 with a texture of Mucky Peat. The soil from 4-9" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 4/3 with a texture of Mucky Peat. The soil from 9-18" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 4/2 with a texture of Sand. The soil at the data point was mapped as Ur - Urban land, and met the Hydrogen Sulfide (A4), and 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) hydric soil criteria. The indicators of hydrology observed included Surface Water (A1), High Water Table (A2), Saturation (A3), Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1), Geomorphic Position (D2), and the FAC-Neutral Test (D5). This data point qualified as a wetland (viewable in Photo 42 and Photo 47, Appendix B).

4.3.2.2 Data Point 18 (DP18) Upland Data Point

Dominant vegetation in the vicinity of DP18 included sandbar willow (*Salix interior*, FACW), common wormwood (*Artemisia vulgaris*, UPL), yellow Indian grass (*Sorghastrum nutans*, FACU), and Northern rosette grass (*Dichanthelium boreale*, FAC). In addition, non-dominant vegetation at the data point included Eastern cottonwood (*Populus deltoides*, FAC), tall goldenrod (*Solidago altissima*, FACU), Queen Anne's-lace (*Daucus carota*, UPL), yellow bristle grass (*Setaria pumila*, FAC), and Eastern cottonwood (*Populus deltoides*, FAC). The soil from 0-18" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 4/4 with a texture of Sand. The soil at the data point was mapped as Ur - Urban land and did not meet any hydric soil criteria. No indicators of hydrology were observed at the data point. This data point did not qualify as a wetland (viewable in Photo 77 and Photo 82, Appendix B).

4.3.3 Wetland 03 (0.09 ac) PEM

Wetland 03 was an emergent wetland situated between Wetland 02 to the northwest and Wetland 04 to the east. Wetland 03, however, is separated from Wetland 02 by an unmaintained roadbed. This feature allows the two wetlands to share surface water hydrology during heavy precipitation events. Wetland 03 was dominated by the invasive species common reed , but also contained a considerable number of sandbar willow stems. Additionally, the wetland contained areas with conservative species indicative of the dune and swale habitat. A total of 23 plant species were identified within this habitat with a total Mean C value of 1.5 and a Floristic Quality Index (FQI) of 7.2. Further metrics related to the FQA of this habitat can be found within Table D-3, Appendix D.

Described below are the paired data points taken to help determine the wetland boundaries.

4.3.3.1 Data Point 06 (DP06) Wetland Data Point

Dominant vegetation in the vicinity of DP06 included sandbar willow (*Salix interior*, FACW), and common reed (*Phragmites australis*, FACW). The soil from 0-7"" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 5/1 with concentrations in the pore linings at 2%, and a texture of Clay. The soil from 7-8"" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 2/1 with concentrations in the matrix at 60%, and reduced matrix in the matrix at 10%, and a texture of Sand. The soil from 8-16"" had a mixed matrix of 10YR 3/2 at 60% and 10YR 2/1 at 30%, and reduced matrix in the matrix of 10YR 6/1 at 10% with a soil texture of Sand. The soil at the data point was mapped as Ur - Urban land and met the Depleted Matrix (F3) hydric soil criterion. The secondary indicators of hydrology observed included Geomorphic Position (D2), and the FAC-Neutral Test (D5). This data point qualified as a wetland (viewable in Photo 31 and Photo 36, Appendix B).

4.3.3.2 Data Point 07 (DP07) Upland Data Point

Dominant vegetation in the vicinity of DP07 included Kentucky blue grass (*Poa pratensis*, FACU), common wormwood (*Artemisia vulgaris*, UPL), and English plantain (*Plantago lanceolata*, FACU). In addition, non-dominant vegetation at the data point included white Oldfield American-aster (*Symphyotrichum pilosum*, FACU), crownvetch (*Securigera varia*, UPL), and Queen Anne's-lace (*Daucus carota*, UPL). The soil from 0-9"" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 5/3 with concentrations in the matrix at 2%, and reduced matrix in the matrix at 20%, and a texture of Clay. The soil at the data point was mapped as Ur - Urban land and did not meet any hydric soil criteria. No indicators of hydrology were observed at the data point. This data point did not qualify as a wetland (viewable in Photo 37 and Photo 41, Appendix B).

4.3.4 Wetland 04 (1.09 ac) PEM/FO

Wetland 04 was an impacted wetland and located to the east of Wetland 03. It is situated between an upland berm on its southwestern border and an impacted upland to the north. In addition, a berm from a discontinued railroad generates the wetland’s southeastern border. The wetland encompassed two types of Palustrine classifications. The northwestern portion of Wetland 04 consisted of PFO with a dominant understory of common reed, while the southeastern portion is PEM with a slightly more diverse plant community. Wetland 04 was dominated by native species such as, sandbar willow and Eastern

cottonwood, but also the invasive common reed. This wetland holds surface water during heavy precipitation events (see Figure 4 and 5) but can be dry enough for the nearby infrastructure facility to park vehicles within it (see Figure 2 and 3). This feature has further wetland acreage that continues northeast outside the Study Area. A total of 27 plant species were identified within this habitat with a total Mean C value of 1.1 and a Floristic Quality Index (FQI) of 5.7. Further metrics related to the FQA of this habitat can be found within Table D-4, Appendix D.

Described below are the data points taken to help determine the wetland boundaries. Data Point 03 was collected in the southern portion of the wetland. Data point 04 was collected to document the forested portion in the north. Data Point 05 was collected on top of the constructed berm to the south that holds the water within this feature.

4.3.4.1 Data Point 03 (DP03) Upland Data Point

The soil of this area has been impacted from recent construction and decommission of a railroad bed. The soil data suggests loam fill was deposited in this area of the wetland. With more time, more prominent hydric soil indicators would return to the soil. Dominant vegetation in the vicinity of DP03 included Glossy False Buckthorn (Frangula alnus, FAC), Gray Dogwood (*Cornus racemosa*, FAC), and Crested Sedge (*Carex cristatella*, FACW). In addition, non-dominant vegetation at the data point included Purple Loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*, OBL), Common Reed (*Phragmites australis*, FACW), Rambler Rose (*Rosa multiflora*, FACU), white poplar (*Populus alba*, UPL), Tall Goldenrod (*Solidago altissima*, FACU), and Wand Panic Grass (*Panicum virgatum*, FAC). The soil from 0-9" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 3/2 with a texture of Loam. The soil from 9-11” had a matrix soil color of 10YR 6/4 with redox concentrations of 10YR 5/6 in the matrix and a texture of Sand. The soil from 11-16” had a matrix soil color of 10YR 3/2 with a texture of Loam. The soil at the data point was mapped as Ur - Urban land. The fill from these two instances of disturbances have likely disturbed the soil profile. With more time, hydric soil conditions would likely return to this area. The secondary indicators of hydrology observed included Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9), Geomorphic Position (D2), and the FAC-Neutral Test (D5). This data point qualified as a wetland (viewable in Photo 13 and Photo 18, Appendix B).

4.3.4.2 Data Point 04 (DP04) Wetland Data Point

Dominant vegetation in the vicinity of DP04 included sandbar willow (*Salix interior*, FACW), Eastern cottonwood (*Populus deltoides*, FAC), and common reed (*Phragmites australis*, FACW). The soil from 0-4"" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 2/1 with a texture of Mucky Peat. The soil from 4-8"" had a mixed matrix of 10YR 6/1 at 65% and 10YR 2/1 at 20%, and concentrations in the matrix of 10YR 6/6 at 15% with a soil texture of Sand. The soil from 8-16"" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 3/3 with a texture of Sand. The soil at the data point was mapped as Ur - Urban land, and met the Histic Epipedon (A2), Sandy Redox (S5), and 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) hydric soil criteria. The indicators of hydrology observed included Water Marks (B1), Geomorphic Position (D2), and the FAC-Neutral Test (D5). This data point qualified as a wetland (viewable in Photo 19 and Photo 24, Appendix B).

4.3.4.3 Data Point 05 (DP05) Upland Data Point

Dominant vegetation in the vicinity of DP05 included common wormwood (*Artemisia vulgaris*, UPL), and tall goldenrod (*Solidago altissima*, FACU). In addition, non-dominant vegetation at the data point included wand panic grass (*Panicum virgatum*, FAC), and crownvetch (*Securigera varia*, UPL). The soil from 0-10"" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 3/1 with a texture of Loam. The soil from 10-15"" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 5/3 with concentrations in the matrix at 10%, and reduced matrix in the matrix at 30%, and a texture of Loam. The soil from 15-16"" had a mixed matrix of 10YR 5/1 at 75% and 10YR 5/3 at 20%, and concentrations in the matrix of 10YR 5/8 at 5% with a soil texture of Clay Loam. The soil at the data point was mapped as Ur - Urban land and did not meet any hydric soil criteria. No indicators of hydrology were observed at the data point. This data point did not qualify as a wetland (viewable in Photo 25 through Photo 30, Appendix B).

4.3.5 Wetland 07 (0.41 ac) PEM

Wetland 07 was an impacted emergent wetland found along the eastern portion of the Study Area. It is adjacent to the Industrial Highway. The wetland's northern and western border consist of an abandoned railway berm, while a paved access road sits below its southern border. The wetland is dominated by chufa, as well as invasive reed canary grass. The northwestern portion of this feature is dominated by common reed. The common reed continues beyond the boundary of this feature and climbs upslope towards the summit of the discontinued railroad bed. This wetland has gravel fill found within it at the time of the field investigation. A total of 15 plant species were identified within this habitat with a total Mean C value of 1.5 and a Floristic Quality Index (FQI) of 4.6. Further metrics related to the FQA of this habitat can be found within Table D-7, Appendix D.

Described below are the paired data points taken to help determine the wetland boundaries.

4.3.5.1 Data Point 13 (DP13) Upland Data Point

Dominant vegetation in the vicinity of DP13 included Kentucky blue grass (*Poa pratensis*, FACU), and hairy crab grass (*Digitaria sanguinalis*, FACU). In addition, non-dominant vegetation at the data point included bull thistle (*Cirsium vulgare*, FACU), wild blue lettuce (*Lactuca biennis*, FAC), great plantain (*Plantago major*, FACU), and English plantain (*Plantago lanceolata*, FACU). The soil from 0-6"" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 3/1 with concentrations in the pore linings at 3%, and a texture of Loam. The soil from 6-14"" had a mixed matrix of 10YR 4/2 at 85% and 10YR 3/1 at 10%, and concentrations in the matrix of 10YR 4/4 at 5% with a soil texture of Sand. The soil at the data point was mapped as Ur - Urban land, and met the Redox Dark Surface (F6) hydric soil criterion. No indicators of hydrology were observed at the data point. This data point did not qualify as a wetland (viewable in Photo 48 and Photo 53, Appendix B).

4.3.5.2 Data Point 14 (DP14) Wetland Data Point

Dominant vegetation in the vicinity of DP14 included chufa (*Cyperus esculentus*, FACW), and reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*, FACW). In addition, non-dominant vegetation at the data point included bluejoint (*Calamagrostis canadensis*, OBL), lamp rush (*Juncus effusus*, OBL), and great plantain

(*Plantago major*, FACU). The soil from 0-2"" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 4/1 with concentrations in the pore linings at 15%, and a texture of Sand. The soil at the data point was mapped as Ur - Urban land, and met the Sandy Redox (S5) hydric soil criterion. The secondary indicators of hydrology observed included Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1), Geomorphic Position (D2), and the FAC-Neutral Test (D5). This data point qualified as a wetland (viewable in Photo 54 and Photo 59, Appendix B). This wetland has gravel fill, impacting the soils and prevented further soil excavation.

4.3.6 Wetland 08 (0.07 ac) PEM

Wetland 08 was an emergent wetland and was situated between an access road along its northern boundary and a paved parking lot to the southwest. Wetland 08 lies across the access road and to the southwest of Wetland 07. A culvert ingress was present at the southwest terminal of the wetland which likely contributes to the wetland's hydrology. Dominant vegetation within the wetland consisted of three-square. This wetland continues beyond the eastern boundary of the Study Area where it expands into a larger PEM. A total of 24 plant species were identified within this habitat with a total Mean C value of 2.3 and a Floristic Quality Index (FQI) of 11.3. Further metrics related to the FQA of this habitat can be found within Table D-8, Appendix D.

4.3.6.1 Data Point 15 (DP15) Wetland Data Point

Dominant vegetation in the vicinity of DP15 included three-square (*Schoenoplectus pungens*, OBL). In addition, non-dominant vegetation at the data point included common reed (*Phragmites australis*, FACW), purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*, OBL), and seaside goldenrod (*Solidago sempervirens*, FACW). The soil from 0-3"" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 3/2 with a texture of Loamy Sand. The soil from 3-6"" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 3/1 with reduced matrix in the matrix at 5%, and a texture of Sand. The soil from 6-20"" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 6/1 with depletions in the matrix at 5%, and a texture of Sand. The soil at the data point was mapped as Ur - Urban land, and met the Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11), and Stripped Matrix (S6) hydric soil criterion. The indicators of hydrology observed included High Water Table (A2), Saturation (A3), Geomorphic Position (D2), and the FAC-Neutral Test (D5). This data point qualified as a wetland (viewable in Photo 60 and Photo 65, Appendix B).

4.3.7 Wetland 09 (0.14 ac) PEM

Wetland 09 was an emergent wetland located within the northern section of the Study area. The wetland was situated between an access road along its southern border and a paved parking lot along its northern boundary. Several road bridges with culverts beneath them divide Wetland 09 into six separate sections. This wetland was likely a constructed roadside ditch that lacks draining capabilities and thus allowed wetland characteristics to develop in the soils. Wetland 09 was dominated by the invasive species common reed, though other native species were present within the wetland area. A total of 14 plant species were identified within this habitat with a total Mean C value of 1 and a Floristic Quality Index (FQI) of 3.7. Further metrics related to the FQA of this habitat can be found within Table D-9, Appendix D.

Described below are the paired data points taken to help determine the wetland boundaries.

4.3.7.1 Data Point 16 (DP16) Wetland Data Point

Dominant vegetation in the vicinity of DP16 included common reed (*Phragmites australis*, FACW). In addition, non-dominant vegetation at the data point included purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*, OBL), and reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*, FACW). The soil from 0-6"" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 4/2 with concentrations in the at 10%, and reduced matrix in the matrix at 40%, and a texture of Mucky Sand. The soil from 6-7"" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 4/2 with concentrations in the matrix at 20%, and reduced matrix in the matrix at 30%, and a texture of Sand. The soil from had a mixed matrix of at 0% and 5G 2.5/1 at 70%, and reduced matrix in the matrix of 10YR 6/1 at 30% with a soil texture of Sand. The soil from had a mixed matrix of at 0% and 5G 2.5/1 at 90%, and reduced matrix in the matrix of 10YR 6/1 at 10% with a soil texture of Sand. The soil from 10-20"" had a matrix soil color of 5G 2.5/1 with reduced matrix in the matrix at 10%, and a texture of Sand. The soil at the data point was mapped as OkB - Oakville-Adrian complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, and met the Hydrogen Sulfide (A4), and Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) hydric soil criteria. The indicators of hydrology observed included High Water Table (A2), Saturation (A3), Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1), Geomorphic Position (D2), and the FAC-Neutral Test (D5). This data point qualified as a wetland (viewable in Photo 66 and Photo 71, Appendix B).

4.3.7.2 Data Point 17 (DP17) Upland Data Point

Dominant vegetation in the vicinity of DP17 included hairy crab grass (*Digitaria sanguinalis*, FACU). In addition, non-dominant vegetation at the data point included little false bluestem (*Schizachyrium scoparium*, FACU), common reed (*Phragmites australis*, FACW), canadian thistle (*Cirsium arvense*, FACU), common wormwood (*Artemisia vulgaris*, UPL), and yellow sweet-clover (*Melilotus officinalis*, FACU). The soil from 0-4"" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 4/1 with a texture of Loam. The soil from 4-6"" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 7/1 with a texture of Loam. The soil from 6-16"" had a matrix soil color of 10YR 3/1 with a texture of Loam. The soil at the data point was mapped as OkB - Oakville-Adrian complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, and met the Depleted Matrix (F3) hydric soil criterion. No indicators of hydrology were observed at the data point. This data point did not qualify as a wetland (viewable in Photo 72 and Photo 76, Appendix B).

4.3.8 Wetland 10 (0.14 ac) PEM

Wetland 10 was a small, emergent wetland that was found in the eastern section of the Study Area. It had a large gravel pile along its northern and western borders and has Wetlands 11 and 12 beneath its southern boundary. Hydrology was shared between these three wetlands, in addition to Wetland 02, which was located to the southeast. Wetland 10 was dominated by sandbar willow and three square. This wetland is impacted from the gravel fill within it and holds water for a duration long enough to create significant agal mats. Algal crusts were observed and photographed within this feature at the time of the field investigation. A total of 13 plant species were identified within this habitat with a total Mean C value of 2 and a Floristic Quality Index (FQI) of 7.2. Further metrics related to the FQA of this habitat can be found within Table D-10, Appendix D.

Described below is the data point taken to document the wetland hydrology and hydric plant dominance of this impacted wetland. This data point is applicable to Wetland 11 and Wetland 12.

4.3.8.1 Data Point 19 (DP19) Wetland Data Point

Dominant vegetation in the vicinity of DP19 included sandbar willow (*Salix interior*, FACW), and three-square (*Schoenoplectus pungens*, OBL). In addition, non-dominant vegetation at the data point included common reed (*Phragmites australis*, FACW), purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*, OBL), and farewell-summer (*Symphyotrichum lateriflorum*, FAC). The soil at the data point was mapped as Ur - Urban land and did not meet hydric soil criterion. However, this is because no soil pit dug due to gravel and asphalt fill that prevented excavation. There as algae crust growing over gravel with surface water present at the location the data point was taken. The indicators of hydrology observed included Surface Water (A1), High Water Table (A2), Saturation (A3), Algal Mat or Crust (B4), Geomorphic Position (D2), and the FAC-Neutral Test (D5). This data point qualified as a wetland (viewable in Photo 83 and Photo 97, Appendix B).

4.3.9 Wetland 11 (0.13 ac) PEM

Wetland 11 was an emergent wetland that was found in the eastern section of the Study Area. This particular wetland was east of Wetland 12, south of Wetland 10, and northwest of Wetland 02. Additionally, this small feature shared hydrology with all three of these wetlands. This wetland is impacted from the gravel fill within it and holds water for a duration long enough to create significant agal mats. Algal crusts were observed and photographed within this feature at the time of the field investigation. A total of 17 plant species were identified within this habitat with a total Mean C value of 2.5 and a Floristic Quality Index (FQI) of 10.3. Further metrics related to the FQA of this habitat can be found within Table D-11, Appendix D.

4.3.10 Wetland 12 (0.04 ac) PEM

Wetland 12 was an emergent wetland situated between a large pile of gravel to its north and western borders and Wetland 11 to its east. Wetland 11 and 12 were separated by a gravel pile, most likely formed from when the concrete lot to the north was installed (photo 119). Despite these large gravel piles, wetlands 10, 11, 12, and 02 share surface water hydrology during heavy precipitation events. This wetland is impacted from the gravel fill within it and holds water for a duration long enough to create significant agal mats. Algal crusts were observed and photographed within this feature at the time of the field investigation. A total of 11 plant species were identified within this habitat with a total Mean C value of 2.3 and a Floristic Quality Index (FQI) of 7.6. Further metrics related to the FQA of this habitat can be found within Table D-12, Appendix D.

4.3.11 Constructed Retention Ditch

This man-made water retention ditch has constructed banks made of shingling material (viewable is Photo 123 and Photo 124, Appendix 113). Invasive common reed dominates the margins of this man-made feature. This feature is identified on the NWI map as a R2UBFx wetland (Figure 2), however in Stantec's professional opinion, impacts to this feature would likely not fall under the jurisdiction of USACE Chicago district or IDEM.

5 Jurisdictional Analysis

5.1 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the Indiana Department of Environmental Management

The USACE has authority over the discharge of fill or dredged material into “waters of the U.S.” (WOTUS). This includes authority over any filling, mechanical land clearing, or construction activities that occur within the boundaries of any “waters of the U.S.”. A permit must be obtained from the USACE under Section 404 of the CWA before any of these activities occur. Permits can be divided into three general categories: Individual Permits, Nationwide Permits (NWP), and the Regional General Permits for Indiana.

Individual Permits are required for projects that do not fall into one of the specific NWP or the Regional General Permit (RGP) or are deemed to have significant environmental impacts. These permits are much more difficult to obtain and receive a much higher level of regulatory agency and public scrutiny and may require several months to more than a year for processing.

NWP have been developed for projects which meet specific criteria and are deemed to have minimal impact on the aquatic environment. In Indiana, however, most NWP's have been rescinded and replaced by the RGP.

The RGP for Indiana authorizes activities associated with the construction or installation of new facilities or structures as well as for agriculture or mining. Proposed wetland impacts must be less than 1 acre and meet specific criteria in order to qualify for these permits. Section 401 WQC must be obtained from IDEM before the USACE will perform their permit review.

IDEM is responsible for issuing CWA Section 401 WQCs in conjunction with the USACE Section 404 permits. IDEM requires notification for all non-isolated wetland impacts less than 0.10 acre, which entails a brief notification form that must be signed by the applicant. However, for non-isolated wetland impacts greater than 0.10 acre, an application for WQC must be submitted concurrently with a wetland mitigation plan. IDEM will not initiate their review process until both the application and wetland mitigation plan have been submitted.

Applicants proposing an impact to an “isolated wetland,” which is a wetland that the USACE has determined to be a non-federally jurisdictional wetland, are required to apply for and obtain Isolated Wetland Permits from IDEM. Isolated wetland permits are required under Indiana’s State Isolated Wetland Law (Indiana Code 13-18-22 and 327 Indiana Administrative Code 17).

The wetlands documented within this report lack surface water connections to jurisdictional features outside the project boundary and the majority of the flowlines identified within the NHD map are field verified. These wetlands rely on heavy precipitation events and surface water run-off to maintain their wetland hydrology. Therefore, the wetlands Stantec delineated within the Study Area would likely be presumed as “isolated wetlands” and would likely fall under the jurisdiction of IDEM. However, the USACE makes the final determination on the jurisdictional nature of these delineated wetlands.

5.2 Indiana Department of Natural Resources

Indiana Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) has jurisdiction over mapped floodways, floodplains and the floodway of ditches and streams with an upstream watershed greater than one (1) square mile. No mapped floodways or floodplains were found within the Study Area (Figure 5). However, the Grand Calumet River possesses both a regulated Floodway and floodplain outside the southern edge of the Study Area. Further consultation with IDNR is advised due to the mapped floodplain below the southern region of the Study Area.

6 References

Environmental Laboratory. 1987. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' Wetland Delineation Manual, Technical Report Y-87-1, U.S. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.

Environmental Laboratory. 2012. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral Northeast Region. ERDC/EL TR-12-1, U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS.

Freyman, W.A., L.A. Masters, and S. Packard. 2016. The Universal Floristic Quality Assessment (FQA) Calculator: an online tool for ecological assessment and monitoring. Methods in Ecology and Evolution 7(3): 380–383

Gleason, H.A. and A. Cronquist. 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. 2nd Edition. The New York Botanical Garden. Bronx, NY.

"Indiana County Endangered, Threatened, and Rare Species List. County: Lake" IN.gov, Indiana Department of Natural Resources, 31, October 2022, https://www.in.gov/dnr/nature-preserves/files/np_lake.pdf

Lichvar, R.W. 2013. The National Wetland Plant List: 2013 Wetland Ratings. Phytoneuron 2013-49: 1-241. Published July 17, 2013. ISSN 2153 733X.

Lichvar, R.W., and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC.

Lichvar, R., Melvin, N.C., Butterwick, M.L. and Kirchner, W.N. 2012. National Wetland Plant List Indicator Rating Definitions. ERDC/CRREL TN-12-1. Hanover, NH: U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/documents/National-Wetland-Plant-List-Indicator-Rating-Definitions.pdf.

NRCS. 1997. Part 650. Engineering Field Handbook. Hydrology Tools for Wetland Determination. Available online at https://directives.sc.egov.usda.gov/OpenNonWebContent.aspx?content=17556.wba. Accessed 6/15/2022.

Reed, P. B., Jr. 1988. National List of Plant Species that Occur in Wetlands: 1988. Washington, DC: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Rothrock, Paul E. Floristic Quality Assessment in Indiana: The Concept, Use, and Development of Coefficients of Conservatism. Taylor University, Upland, IN. June 2004.

Soil Survey Staff, Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. Web Soil Survey. Available online at http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/. Accessed [6/15/2022].

StreamStats, United States Geological Survey. Available online at https://streamstats.usgs.gov. Accessed [6/15/2022].

Swink, F. and G. S. Wilhelm. 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region, 4th ed. Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis, IN.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 2015. Connectivity of Streams & Wetlands to Downstream Waters: A Review & Synthesis of the Scientific Evidence (http://www.epa.gov/cleanwaterrule)

United States EPA. 2015. Technical Support Document for the Clean Water Rule: Definition of Waters of the United States (http://www.epa.gov/cleanwaterrule).

U.S. Drought Monitor. 2020. U.S. Drought Monitor. Website: http://droughtmonitor.unl.edu/. Site Accessed [6/15/2022].

Wilhelm, Gerould, et al. Flora of the Chicago Region: a Floristic and Ecological Synthesis. Indiana Academy of Science, 2017.

Appendices

Appendix A Figures

A.1 Figure Set List

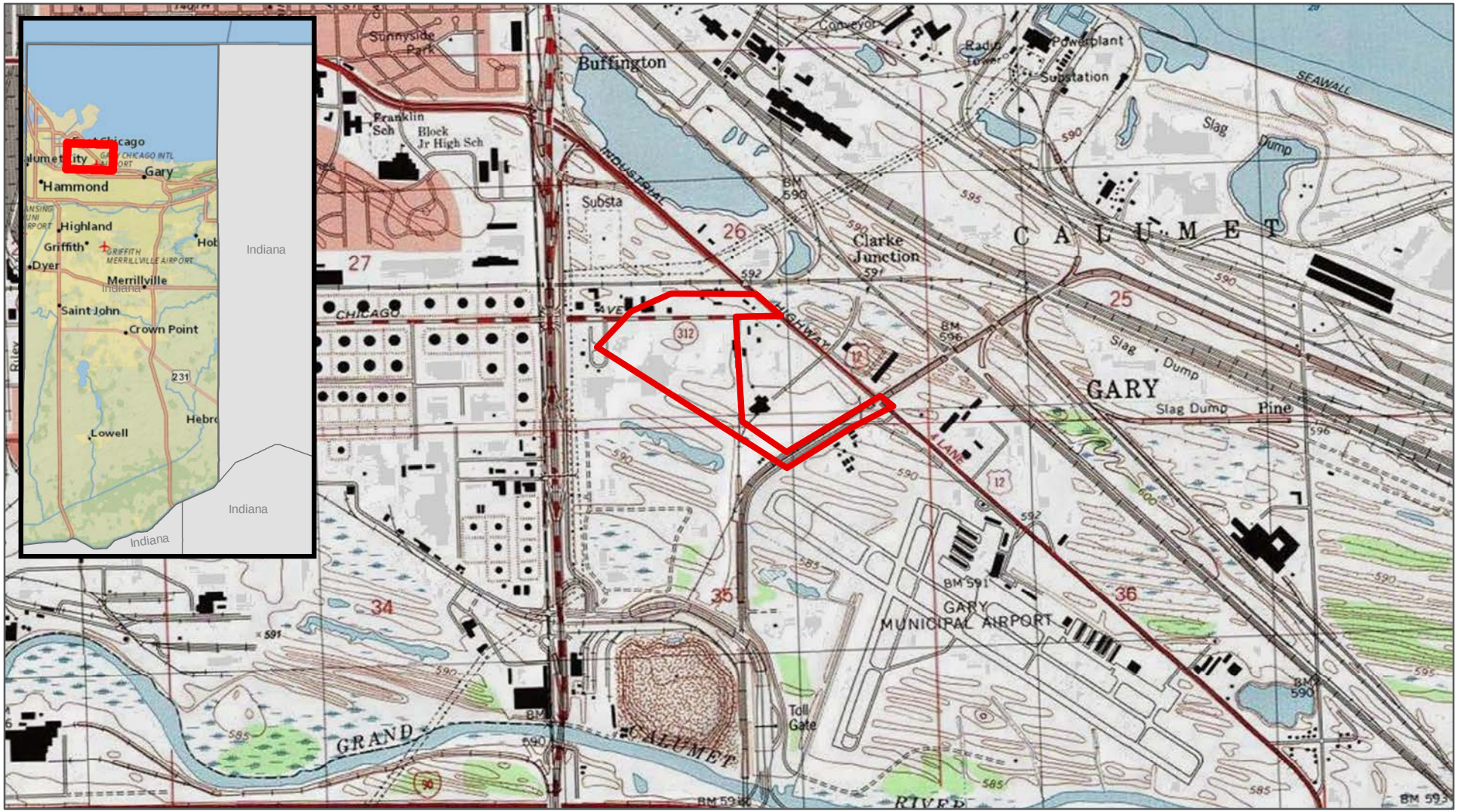
A.1.1 Figure 1. Project Location

A.1.2 Figure 2. National Wetland Inventory

A.1.3 Figure 3. Soil Map

A.1.4 Figure 4. Wetland Delineation

A.1.5 Figure 5. Floodway / Floodplain



1 inch = 2,000 feet

Area of Interest

N
W E
S

Township 37 North
Range 9 West
Sections 26,35
Stantec No. 238102013

This map and all data contained within are supplied as is with no warranty. Cardno, Inc. expressly disclaims responsibility for damages or liability from any claims that may arise out of the use or misuse of this map. It is the sole responsibility of the user to determine if the data on this map meets the user's needs. This map was not created as survey data, nor should it be used as such. It is the user's responsibility to obtain proper survey data, prepared by a licensed surveyor, where required by law.

Figure 1. Project Location

Gary Airport North Wetland Delineation
NGC Corporation
Lake County, Indiana

0 440 880 1,760
Feet

Stantec

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400 Fax (+1) 574-586-3446
www.cardno.com

Date Created: 1/24/2023 Date Revised: 1/24/2023 File Path: R:\Projects\22\2381_Lisa\238102013_NGC_GaryAirportNorth_WetlandDelineation\GIS\MXD\Delineation_October2022_NORTH\20221019_F1_GaryNORTH_location.mxd

GIS Analyst: Christine.Dittmar

Data Sources:

1 inch = 500 feet

Area of Interest
NHD
NWI

N
W E
S

Township 37 North
Range 9 West
Sections 26,35
Stantec No. 238102013

This map and all data contained within are supplied as is with no warranty. Cardno, Inc. expressly disclaims responsibility for damages or liability from any claims that may arise out of the use or misuse of this map. It is the sole responsibility of the user to determine if the data on this map meets the user's needs. This map was not created as survey data, nor should it be used as such. It is the user's responsibility to obtain proper survey data, prepared by a licensed surveyor, where required by law.

Figure 2. National Wetland Inventory

Gary Airport North Wetland Delineation
NGC Corporation
Lake County, Indiana

0 112.5 225 450
Feet

Stantec
708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400 Fax (+1) 574-586-3446
www.cardno.com

Date Created: 1/24/2023 Date Revised: 1/24/2023 File Path: R:\Projects\22\2381_Lisa\238102013_NGC_GaryAirportNorth_WetlandDelineation\GIS\MXD\Delineation_October2022_NORTH\20221019_F2_GaryNORTH_nwi.mxd
Data Sources:

GIS Analyst: Christine.Dittmar

1 inch = 600 feet

Area of Interest | Soil Unit | Soil Unit - Hydric

N
W E
S

Township 37 North
Range 9 West
Sections 26,35
Stantec No. 238102013

This map and all data contained within are supplied as is with no warranty. Cardno, Inc. expressly disclaims responsibility for damages or liability from any claims that may arise out of the use or misuse of this map. It is the sole responsibility of the user to determine if the data on this map meets the user's needs. This map was not created as survey data, nor should it be used as such. It is the user's responsibility to obtain proper survey data, prepared by a licensed surveyor, where required by law.

Figure 3. Soil Map

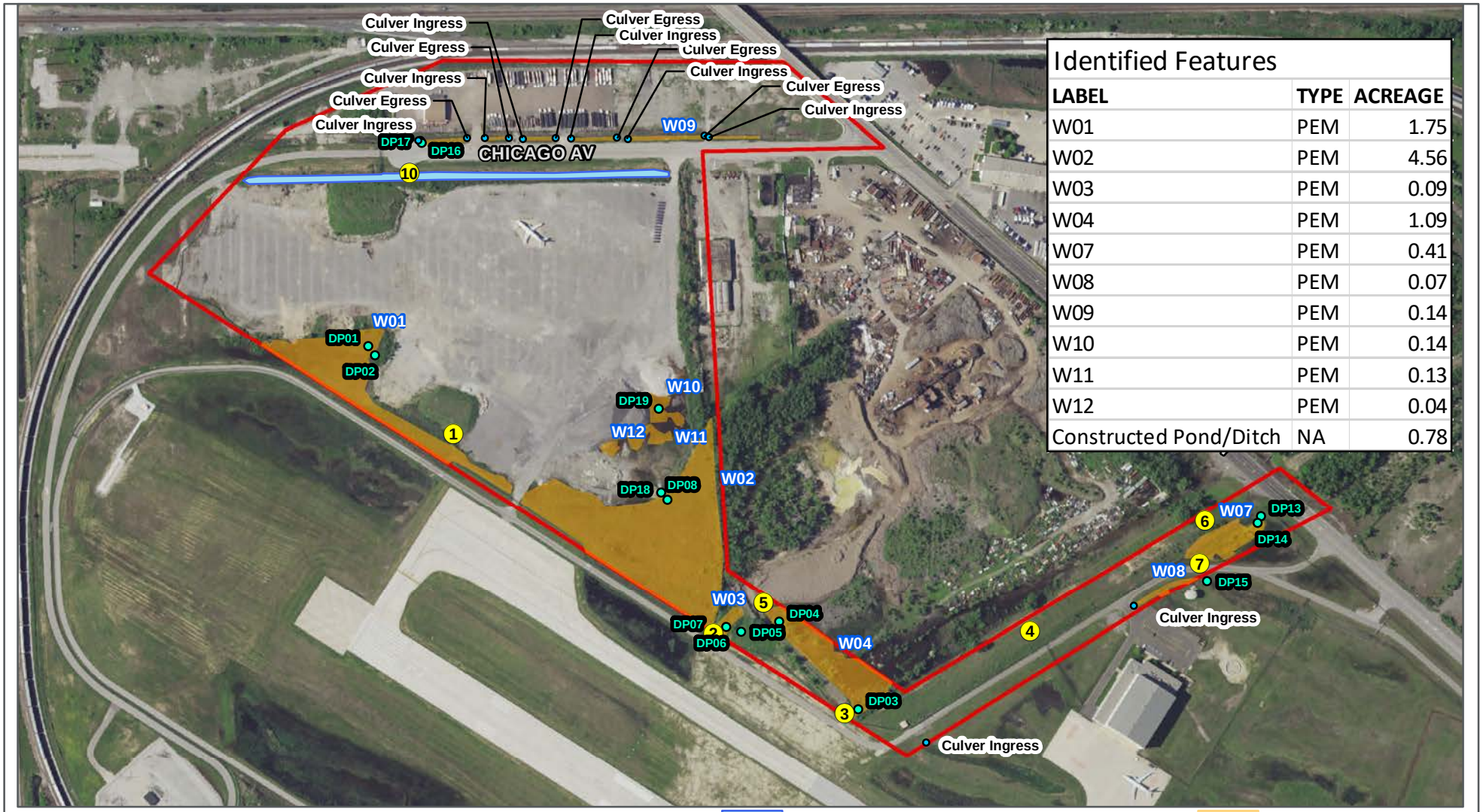
Gary Airport North Wetland Delineation
NGC Corporation
Lake County, Indiana

0 137.5 275 550
Feet

Stantec
708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400 Fax (+1) 574-586-3446
www.cardno.com

Date Created: 1/24/2023 Date Revised: 1/24/2023 File Path: R:\Projects\22\2381_Lisa\238102013_NGC_GaryAirportNorth_WetlandDelineation\GIS\MXD\Delineation_October2022_NORTH\20221019_F3_GaryNORTH_soilmap.mxd
Data Sources:

GIS Analyst: Christine.Dittmar



Identified Features

LABEL	TYPE	ACREAGE
W01	PEM	1.75
W02	PEM	4.56
W03	PEM	0.09
W04	PEM	1.09
W07	PEM	0.41
W08	PEM	0.07
W09	PEM	0.14
W10	PEM	0.14
W11	PEM	0.13
W12	PEM	0.04
Constructed Pond/Ditch	NA	0.78

Photo Station | Constructed Pond/ Ditch | Data Point | Existing Wetland | Area of Interest

1 inch = 500 feet

N W E S

Township 37 North
Range 9 West
Sections 26,35
Stantec No. 238102013

This map and all data contained within are supplied as is with no warranty. Cardno, Inc. expressly disclaims responsibility for damages or liability from any claims that may arise out of the use or misuse of this map. It is the sole responsibility of the user to determine if the data on this map meets the user's needs. This map was not created as survey data, nor should it be used as such. It is the user's responsibility to obtain proper survey data, prepared by a licensed surveyor, where required by law.

Figure 4. Wetland Delineation

Gary Airport North Wetland Delineation
NGC Corporation
Lake County, Indiana

0 112.5 225 450
Feet

Stantec
708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400 Fax (+1) 574-586-3446
www.cardno.com

Date Created: 2/3/2023 Date Revised: 2/3/2023 File Path: R:\Projects\22\2381_Lisa\238102013_NGC_GaryAirportNorth_WetlandDelineation\GIS\MXD\Delineation_October2022_NORTH\20221019_F4_GaryNORTH_delineation.mxd GIS Analyst: Christine.Dittmar
Data Sources:

1 inch = 1,000 feet

Floodway
Floodplain
Area of Interest

N
W E
S

Township 37 North
Range 9 West
Sections 26,35
Stantec No. 238102013

This map and all data contained within are supplied as is with no warranty. Cardno, Inc. expressly disclaims responsibility for damages or liability from any claims that may arise out of the use or misuse of this map. It is the sole responsibility of the user to determine if the data on this map meets the user's needs. This map was not created as survey data, nor should it be used as such. It is the user's responsibility to obtain proper survey data, prepared by a licensed surveyor, where required by law.

Figure 5. Floodway/ Floodplain

Gary Airport North Wetland Delineation
NGC Corporation
Lake County, Indiana

0 225 450 900
Feet

Stantec

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400 Fax (+1) 574-586-3446
www.cardno.com

Date Created: 1/24/2023 Date Revised: 1/24/2023 File Path: R:\Projects\22\2381_Lisa\238102013_NGC_GaryAirportNorth_WetlandDelineation\GIS\MXD\Delineation_October2022_NORTH\20221019_F5_GaryNORTH_floodplainfloodway.mxd

GIS Analyst: Christine.Dittmar

Data Sources:

Appendix B Photographs

Photo 01. DP01. Facing north. October 24, 2022.

Photo 02. DP01. Facing east. October 24, 2022.

Photo 03. DP01. Facing south. October 24, 2022.

Photo 04. DP01. Facing west. October 24, 2022.

Stantec No.
238102012

Site Photographs
Gary Airport North Wetland Delineation
NGC Corporation
Lake County, Indiana

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 05. DP01. Soil profile. October 24, 2022.

Photo 06. DP01. Soil pit. October 24, 2022.

Photo 07. DP02. Facing north. October 24, 2022.

Photo 08. DP02. Facing east. October 24, 2022.

Stantec No.
238102012

Site Photographs
Gary Airport North Wetland Delineation
NGC Corporation
Lake County, Indiana

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 09. DP02. Facing south. October 24, 2022.

Photo 10. DP02. Facing west. October 24, 2022.

Photo 11. DP02. Soil profile October 24, 2022.

Photo 12. DP02. Soil pit. October 24, 2022.

Stantec No.
238102012

Site Photographs
Gary Airport North Wetland Delineation
NGC Corporation
Lake County, Indiana

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 13. DP03. Facing north. October 24, 2022.

Photo 14. DP03. Facing east. October 24, 2022.

Photo 15. DP03. Facing south. October 24, 2022.

Photo 16. DP03. Facing west. October 24, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 17. DP03. Soil profile. October 24, 2022.

Photo 18. DP03. Soil pit. October 24, 2022.

Photo 19. DP04. Facing north. October 24, 2022.

Photo 20. DP04. Facing east. October 24, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 21. DP04. Facing south. October 24, 2022.

Photo 22. DP04. Facing west. October 24, 2022.

Photo 23. DP04. Soil profile. October 24, 2022.

Photo 24. DP04. Soil pit. October 24, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 25. DP05. Facing north. October 24, 2022.

Photo 26. DP05. Facing east. October 24, 2022.

Photo 27. DP05. Facing south. October 24, 2022.

Photo 28. DP05. Facing west. October 24, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 29. DP05. Soil profile. October 24, 2022.

Photo 30. DP05. Soil pit. October 24, 2022.

Photo 31. DP06. Facing north. October 24, 2022.

Photo 32. DP06. Facing east. October 24, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 33. DP06. Facing south. October 24, 2022.

Photo 34. DP06. Facing west. October 24, 2022.

Photo 35. DP06. Soil profile. October 24, 2022.

Photo 36. DP06. Soil pit. October 24, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 37. DP07. Facing north. October 24, 2022.

Photo 38. DP07. Facing east. October 24, 2022.

Photo 39. DP07. Facing south. October 24, 2022.

Photo 40. DP07. Facing west. October 24, 2022.

Stantec No.
238102012

Site Photographs
Gary Airport North Wetland Delineation
NGC Corporation
Lake County, Indiana

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 41. DP07. Soil pit. October 24, 2022.

Photo 42. DP08. Facing north. November 4, 2022.

Photo 43. DP08. Facing east. November 4, 2022.

Photo 44. DP08. Facing south. November 4, 2022.

Stantec No.
238102012

Site Photographs
Gary Airport North Wetland Delineation
NGC Corporation
Lake County, Indiana

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 45. DP08. Facing west. November 4, 2022.

Photo 46 DP08. Soil profile. November 4, 2022.

Photo 47. DP08. Soil pit. November 4, 2022.

Photo 48. DP13. Facing north. October 25, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 49. DP13. Facing east. October 25, 2022.

Photo 50. DP13. Facing south. October 25, 2022.

Photo 51. DP13. Facing west. October 25, 2022.

Photo 52. DP13. Soil profile. October 25, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 53. DP13. Soil pit. October 25, 2022.

Photo 54. DP14. Facing north. October 25, 2022.

Photo 55. DP14. Facing east. October 25, 2022.

Photo 56. DP14. Facing south. October 25, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 57. DP14. Facing west. October 25, 2022.

Photo 58. DP14. Soil profile. October 25, 2022.

Photo 59. DP14. Soil pit October 25, 2022.

Photo 60. DP15. Facing north. October 25, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 61. DP15. Facing east. October 25, 2022.

Photo 62. DP15. Facing south. October 25, 2022.

Photo 63. DP15. Facing west. October 25, 2022.

Photo 64. DP15. Soil profile October 25, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 65. DP15. Soil pit. October 25, 2022.

Photo 66. DP16. Facing north. October 25, 2022.

Photo 67. DP16. Facing east. October 25, 2022.

Photo 68. DP16. Facing south October 25, 2022.

Stantec No.
238102012

Site Photographs
Gary Airport North Wetland Delineation
NGC Corporation
Lake County, Indiana

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 69. DP16. Facing west. October 25, 2022.

Photo 70. DP16. Soil profile. October 25, 2022.

Photo 71. DP16. Soil pit. October 25, 2022.

Photo 72. DP17. Facing north. October 25, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 73. DP17. Facing east. October 25, 2022.

Photo 74. DP17. Facing south. October 25, 2022.

Photo 75. DP17. Facing west. October 25, 2022.

Photo 76. DP17. Soil profile October 25, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 77. DP18. Facing north. October 25, 2022.

Photo 78. DP18. Facing east. October 25, 2022.

Photo 79. DP18. Facing south. October 25, 2022.

Photo 80. DP18. Facing west October 25, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 81. DP18. Soil profile. October 25, 2022.

Photo 82. DP18. Soil pit. October 25, 2022.

Photo 83. DP19. Facing north. October 25, 2022.

Photo 84. DP19. Facing east October 25, 2022.

Stantec No.
238102012

Site Photographs
Gary Airport North Wetland Delineation
NGC Corporation
Lake County, Indiana

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 85. DP19. Facing south. October 25, 2022.

Photo 86. DP19. Facing west. October 25, 2022.

Photo 87. DP19. Ground. October 25, 2022.

Photo 88. PS01. Facing north . October 25, 2022.

Stantec No.
238102012

Site Photographs
Gary Airport North Wetland Delineation
NGC Corporation
Lake County, Indiana

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 89. PS01. Facing east. October 25, 2022.

Photo 90. PS01. Facing south. October 25, 2022.

Photo 91. PS01. Facing west. October 25, 2022.

Photo 92. PS02. Facing north October 25, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 93. PS02. Facing east. October 25, 2022.

Photo 94. PS02. Facing south. October 25, 2022.

Photo 95. PS02. Facing west. October 25, 2022.

Photo 96. PS03. Facing north October 25, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 97. PS03. Facing east. October 25, 2022.

Photo 98. PS03. Facing south. October 25, 2022.

Photo 99. PS03. Facing west. October 25, 2022.

Photo 100. PS04. Facing north October 25, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 101. PS04. Facing east. October 25, 2022.

Photo 102. PS04. Facing south. October 25, 2022.

Photo 103. PS04. Facing west. October 25, 2022.

Photo 104. PS05. Facing north. October 25, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 105. PS05. Facing east. October 25, 2022.

Photo 106. PS05. Facing south. October 25, 2022.

Photo 107. Facing west. October 25, 2022.

Photo 108. PS06. Facing north. October 25, 2022.

Stantec No.
238102012

Site Photographs
Gary Airport North Wetland Delineation
NGC Corporation
Lake County, Indiana

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 109. PS06. Facing east October 25, 2022.

Photo 110. PS06. Facing south. October 25, 2022.

Photo 111. PS06. Facing west. October 25, 2022.

Photo 112. PS07. Facing north. October 25, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 113. PS07. Facing east October 25, 2022.

Photo 114. PS07. Facing south. October 25, 2022.

Photo 115. PS07. Facing west. October 25, 2022.

Photo 116. Wetland 10. October 25, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 117. Wetland 11. October 25, 2022.

Photo 118. PS07. Wetland 11 algal crust. October 25, 2022.

Photo 119. Between Wetland 11 and 12.. October 25, 2022.

Photo 120. Wetland 12. Facing north. October 25, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Photo 121. Wetland 12. Facing east October 25, 2022.

Photo 122. Wetland 12 algal crust. October 25, 2022.

Photo 123. Constructed Ditch. October 25, 2022.

Photo 124. Constructed ditch. October 25, 2022.

708 Roosevelt Road, Walkerton, IN 46574 USA
Phone (+1) 574-586-3400
Fax (+1) 574-586-3446 www.stantec.com
Stantec

Appendix C Routine Data Sheets

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM -- Northcentral Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary International Airport North | City/County: Gary / Lake | Sampling Date: 10/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Gary International Airport | State: IN | Sampling Point: DP01

Investigator(s): Shane M, Matt H | Section, Township, Range: S26 T37N R9W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Toeslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 0% | Lat: 41.626909 | Long: -87.427084 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB—Oakville-Adrian complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes | NWI classification: PEM1/5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS -- Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	Wetland 01	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

____ Surface Water (A1)	____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
____ High Water Table (A2)	____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
____ Saturation (A3)	____ Marl Deposits (B15)	____ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
____ Water Marks (B1)	X Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
____ Sediment Deposits (B2)	____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
____ Drift Deposits (B3)	____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	X Geomorphic Position (D2)
____ Iron Deposits (B5)	____ Thin Muck Surface (C7)	____ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	____ Other (Explain in Remarks)	____ Microtopograpic Relief (D4)
____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)		X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	N/A
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	>16"
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	>16"

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DP01

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Frangula alnus*	5	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	5	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Phragmites australis*	95	Yes	FACW
2. *Lythrum salicaria*	5	No	OBL
3. *Iris virginica*	3	No	OBL
4. *Fragaria vesca*	3	No	UPL
5. *Thelypteris palustris*	5	No	FACW
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
	111	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	8	x 1 =	8
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	3	x 5 =	15
Column Totals:	116 (A)		238 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			2.05

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X Dominance Test is >50%
- X Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- ___ Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 inches (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 inches DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ?

Yes x **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP01

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2"	10YR 2/1	100					Peat	
2-4"	10YR 2/1	100					Sand	
4-11"	10YR 4/1	60	7.5YR 4/6	20	C	M&PL	Sand	
	10YR 5/2	20					Sand	
11-18"	10YR 2/1	98	10YR 4/1	2	RM	M	Sand	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- X Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- X Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- X 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** _____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM -- Northcentral Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary International Airport North | City/County: Gary / Lake | Sampling Date: 10/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Gary International Airport | State: IN | Sampling Point: DP02

Investigator(s): Shane M, Matt H | Section, Township, Range: S26 T37N R9W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Shoulder | Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex

Slope (%): 3% | Lat: 41.626818 | Long: -87.427001 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB—Oakville-Adrian complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes | NWI classification: PEM1/5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS -- Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?**	Yes ____	No X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ____ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ____ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ____ Microtopograpic Relief (D4)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	N/A	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	>16"	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	>16"	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DP02

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft.)			
1. *Frangula alnus*	15	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	15	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft.)			
1. *Artemisia vulgaris*	20	Yes	UPL
2. *Solidago sempervirens*	15	Yes	FACW
3. *Plantago lanceolata*	10	No	FACU
4. *Rudbeckia hirta*	5	No	FACU
5. *Daucus carota*	5	No	UPL
6. *Lonicera morrowii*	2	No	FACU
7. *Monarda punctata*	2	No	UPL
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
	59	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	15	x 2 =	30
FAC species	15	x 3 =	45
FACU species	17	x 4 =	68
UPL species	27	x 5 =	135
Column Totals:	74	(A)	278 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			3.76

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- ___ Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 inches (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 inches DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ?

Yes x **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP02

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-14"	10YR 4/3						Sand	
								Restrictive Layer

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Gravel and rock refusal

Depth (inches): 14

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM -- Northcentral Northeast Regior

Project/Site: Gary International Airport North | City/County: Gary / Lake | Sampling Date: 10/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Gary International Airport | State: IN | Sampling Point: DP03

Investigator(s): Shane M, Matt H | Section, Township, Range: S35 T37N R9W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Toeslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex

Slope (%): 0% | Lat: 41.623320 | Long: -87.421027 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban land | NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil X, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No X

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS -- Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	Wetland 04	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
The soil of this area has been impacted from recent construction and decommission of a railroad bed. The soil data suggests loam fill was deposited in this area of the wetland. With more time, more prominent hydric soil indicators would return to the soil.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ____ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ____ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ____ Microtopograpic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	N/A	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	>16"	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	>16"	**Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ____**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DP03

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft.)			
1. *Frangula alnus*	25	Yes	FAC
2. *Cornus racemosa*	10	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	35	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft.)			
1. *Carex cristatella*	75	Yes	FACW
2. *Lythrum salicaria*	15	No	OBL
3. *Phragmites australis*	10	No	FACW
4. *Rosa multiflora*	10	No	FACU
5. *Populus alba*	2	No	UPL
6. *Solidago altissima*	5	No	FACU
7. *Panicum virgatum*	10	No	FAC
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
	127	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	15	x 1 =	15
FACW species	85	x 2 =	170
FAC species	45	x 3 =	135
FACU species	15	x 4 =	60
UPL species	2	x 5 =	10
Column Totals:	162 (A)		390 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			2.41

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X Dominance Test is >50%
- X Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- ___ Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 inches (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 inches DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ?

Yes x **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP03

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-9"	10YR 3/2	100					Loam	
9-11"	10YR 6/4	70	10YR 5/6	3	C	M	Sand	
11-16"	10YR 3/2	100					Loam	
								Restrictive layer

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Gravel and Asphalt refusal

Depth (inches): 16

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

The soil documented at this location has been impacted from the previous construction of the nearby decommissioned railroad bed. The fill from these two instances of disturbances have likely distrubed the soil profile. With more time, hydric soil conditions would likely return to this area.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM -- Northcentral Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary International Airport North | City/County: Gary / Lake | Sampling Date: 10/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Gary International Airport | State: IN | Sampling Point: DP04

Investigator(s): Shane M, Matt H | Section, Township, Range: S35 T37N R9W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Toeslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 0% | Lat: 41.624177 | Long: -87.421992 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban land | NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS -- Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	Wetland 04	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

____ Surface Water (A1)	____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
____ High Water Table (A2)	____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
____ Saturation (A3)	____ Marl Deposits (B15)	____ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
X Water Marks (B1)	____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
____ Sediment Deposits (B2)	____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
____ Drift Deposits (B3)	____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	X Geomorphic Position (D2)
____ Iron Deposits (B5)	____ Thin Muck Surface (C7)	____ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	____ Other (Explain in Remarks)	____ Microtopograpic Relief (D4)
____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)		X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	N/A	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	>16"	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	>16"	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** **Yes X No ____**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DP04

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Salix interior*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Populus deltoides*	50	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	80	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft.)			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
	100	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	130	x 2 =	260
FAC species	50	x 3 =	150
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	180 (A)		410 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			2.28

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X Dominance Test is >50%
- X Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- ___ Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 inches (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 inches DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ?

Yes x **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP04

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4"	10YR 2/1	100					Mucky Peat	
4-8"	10YR 6/1	65	10YR 6/6	15	C	M	Sand	
	10YR 2/1	20						
8-16"	10YR 3/3	100					Sand	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- X Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** _____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM -- Northcentral Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary International Airport North | City/County: Gary / Lake | Sampling Date: 10/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Gary International Airport | State: IN | Sampling Point: DP05

Investigator(s): Shane M, Matt H | Section, Township, Range: S35 T37N R9W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Riser | Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex

Slope (%): 1% | Lat: 41.624090 | Long: -87.422479 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban land | NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS -- Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area**		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?**	Yes ____	No X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ____ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ____ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ____ Microtopograpic Relief (D4)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DP05

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft.)			
1. *Artemisia vulgaris*	85	Yes	UPL
2. *Solidago altissima*	40	Yes	FACU
3. *Panicum virgatum*	10	No	FAC
4. *Securigera varia*	30	No	UPL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
	165	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	40	x 4 =	160
UPL species	115	x 5 =	575
Column Totals:	165 (A)		765 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			4.64

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_ Dominance Test is >50%

_ Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_ Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 inches (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 inches DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ?

Yes _ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP05

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10"	10YR 3/1	100					Loam	
10-15"	10YR 5/3	60	10YR 5/6	10	C	M	Loam	
			10YR 5/1	30	RM	M	Loam	
15-16"	10YR 5/1	75	10YR 5/8	5	C	M	Clay Loam	
	10YR 5/3	20						
								Restrictive Layer

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Hard Pack Clay

Depth (inches): 16

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM -- Northcentral Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary International Airport North | City/County: Gary / Lake | Sampling Date: 10/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Gary International Airport | State: IN | Sampling Point: DP06

Investigator(s): Shane M, Matt H | Section, Township, Range: S35 T37N R9W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Toeslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 0% | Lat: 41.624140 | Long: -87.422664 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urband land | NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS -- Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ____ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ____ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ____ Microtopograpic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	N/A
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	>16"
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	>16"

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point DP06

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft.)			
1. *Salix interior*	15	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	15	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft.)			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	115	x 2 =	230
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	115 (A)		230 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- X Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X Dominance Test is >50%
- X Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- ___ Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 inches (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 inches DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ?

Yes x **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP06

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-7"	10YR 5/1	98	10YR 5/8	2	C	PL	Clay	
7-8"	10YR 2/1	30	5YR 3/4	60	C	M	Sand	
			10YR 5/1	10	RM	M		
8-16"	10YR 3/2	60	10YR 6/1	10	RM	M	Sand	
	10YR 2/1	30						

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** _____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM -- Northcentral Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary International Airport North | City/County: Gary / Lake | Sampling Date: 10/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Gary International Airport | State: IN | Sampling Point: DP07

Investigator(s): Shane M, Matt H | Section, Township, Range: S35 T37N R9W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Riser | Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex

Slope (%): 0% | Lat: 41.624097 | Long: -87.422830 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban land | NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS -- Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area**		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?**	Yes ____	No X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ____ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ____ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ____ Microtopograpic Relief (D4)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	N/A
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	>16"
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	>16"

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DP07

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft.)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	50	Yes	FACU
2. *Artemisia vulgaris*	20	Yes	UPL
3. *Plantago lanceolata*	20	Yes	FACU
4. *Symphyotrichum pilosum*	10	No	FACU
5. *Securigera varia*	3	No	UPL
6. *Daucus carota*	1	No	UPL
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
	104	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	80	x 4 =	320
UPL species	24	x 5 =	120
Column Totals:	104 (A)		440 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			4.23

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_ Dominance Test is >50%

_ Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_ Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 inches (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 inches DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ?

Yes _ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP07

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-9"	10YR 5/3	78	10YR 5/6	2	C	M	Clay	
			10YR 6/1	20	RM	M	Clay	
								Restrictive Layer

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Roadbed asphalt and gravel refusal

Depth (inches): 9

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM -- Northcentral Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary International Airport North | City/County: Gary / Lake | Sampling Date: 11/4/2022

Applicant/Owner: Gary International Airport | State: IN | Sampling Point: DP08

Investigator(s): Shane M, Michelle M | Section, Township, Range: S26 T37N R9W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Toeslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 1% | Lat: 41.625363 | Long: -87.423361 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban land | NWI classification:

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS -- Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	Wetland 02	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

X Surface Water (A1)	____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
X High Water Table (A2)	____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
X Saturation (A3)	____ Marl Deposits (B15)	____ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
____ Water Marks (B1)	X Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
____ Sediment Deposits (B2)	____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
____ Drift Deposits (B3)	____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
____ Iron Deposits (B5)	____ Thin Muck Surface (C7)	X Geomorphic Position (D2)
____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	____ Other (Explain in Remarks)	____ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)		____ Microtopograpic Relief (D4)
		X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches):	surface
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches):	surface
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches):	surface

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes X** **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DP08

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft.)			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2. *Lythrum salicaria*	1	No	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
	101	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	1	x 1 =	1
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	101 (A)		201 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			1.99

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- X Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X Dominance Test is >50%
- X Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- ___ Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 inches (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 inches DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ?

Yes x **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP08

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4"	10YR 3/3	100					Mucky Peat	
4-9"	10YR 4/3	100					Mucky Peat	
9-18"	10YR 4/2	100					Sand	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- X Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** _____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM -- Northcentral Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary International Airport North | City/County: Gary / Lake | Sampling Date: 10/25/2022

Applicant/Owner: Gary International Airport | State: IN | Sampling Point: DP13

Investigator(s): Shane M, Matt H | Section, Township, Range: S26 T37N R9W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Tread | Local relief (concave, convex, none): none

Slope (%): 1% | Lat: 41.625038 | Long: -87.415862 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban land | NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS -- Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area**		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?**	Yes ____	No X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ____ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ____ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ____ Microtopograpic Relief (D4)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	N/A
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	N/A
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	N/A

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DP13

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft.)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	50	Yes	FACU
2. *Digitaria sanguinalis*	50	Yes	FACU
3. *Cirsium vulgare*	3	No	FACU
4. *Lactuca biennis*	3	No	FAC
5. *Plantago major*	3	No	FACU
6. *Plantago lanceolata*	1	No	FACU
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
	110	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	3	x 3 =	9
FACU species	107	x 4 =	428
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	110 (A)		437 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			3.97

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ Dominance Test is >50%

_____ Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 inches (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 inches DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ?

Yes _____ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP13

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6"	10YR 3/1	97	10YR 3/4	3	C	PL	Loam	
6-14"	10YR 4/2	85	10YR 4/4	5	C	M	Sand	
	10YR 3/1	10						
								Restrictive layer

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Asphalt refusal layer

Depth (inches): 14

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM -- Northcentral Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary International Airport North | City/County: Gary / Lake | Sampling Date: 10/25/2022

Applicant/Owner: Gary International Airport | State: IN | Sampling Point: DP14

Investigator(s): Shane M, Matt H | Section, Township, Range: S26 T37N R9W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Toeslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 0% | Lat: 41.624976 | Long: -87.415901 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban land | NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil X, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No X

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS -- Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	Wetland 07	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

____ Surface Water (A1)	____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
____ High Water Table (A2)	____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
____ Saturation (A3)	____ Marl Deposits (B15)	____ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
____ Water Marks (B1)	____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
____ Sediment Deposits (B2)	____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
____ Drift Deposits (B3)	____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	X Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
____ Iron Deposits (B5)	____ Thin Muck Surface (C7)	X Geomorphic Position (D2)
____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	____ Other (Explain in Remarks)	____ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)		____ Microtopograpic Relief (D4)
		X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	N/A	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	N/A	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches):	surface	**Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ____**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DP14

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft.)			
1. *Cyperus esculentus*	60	Yes	FACW
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	25	Yes	FACW
3. *Calamagrostis canadensis*	10	No	OBL
4. *Juncus effusus*	5	No	OBL
5. *Plantago major*	1	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
	101	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	15	x 1 =	15
FACW species	85	x 2 =	170
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	1	x 4 =	4
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	101 (A)		189 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			1.87

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- X Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X Dominance Test is >50%
- X Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- ___ Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 inches (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 inches DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ?

Yes x **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP14

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2"	10YR 4/1	85	10YR 5/8	15	C	PL	Sand	
2-8"	10YR 4/1	60	10YR 5/8	20	C	M&PL	Sand	
								Restrictive Layer

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Asphalt fill restrictive layer

Depth (inches): 8

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM -- Northcentral Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary International Airport North | City/County: Gary / Lake | Sampling Date: 10/25/2022

Applicant/Owner: Gary International Airport | State: IN | Sampling Point: DP15

Investigator(s): Shane M, Matt H | Section, Township, Range: S35 T37N R9W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Toeslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 1% | Lat: 41.624437 | Long: -87.416565 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban land | NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS -- Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	Wetland 08	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

____ Surface Water (A1)	____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
X High Water Table (A2)	____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
X Saturation (A3)	____ Marl Deposits (B15)	____ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
____ Water Marks (B1)	____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
____ Sediment Deposits (B2)	____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
____ Drift Deposits (B3)	____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
____ Iron Deposits (B5)	____ Thin Muck Surface (C7)	X Geomorphic Position (D2)
____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	____ Other (Explain in Remarks)	____ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)		____ Microtopograpic Relief (D4)
		X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	N/A
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches):	9"
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches):	surface

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes X** **No ____**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DP15

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft.)			
1. *Schoenoplectus pungens*	90	Yes	OBL
2. *Phragmites australis*	5	No	FACW
3. *Lythrum salicaria*	3	No	OBL
4. *Solidago sempervirens*	3	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
	101	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	93	x 1 =	93
FACW species	8	x 2 =	16
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	101 (A)		109 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			1.08

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- X Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X Dominance Test is >50%
- X Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- ___ Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 inches (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 inches DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ?

Yes x **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP15

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3"	10YR 3/2	100					Loamy Sand	
3-6"	10YR 3/1	95	10YR 6/1	5	RM	M	Sand	
6-20"	10YR 6/1	95	10YR 4/1	5	D	M	Sand	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- X Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** _____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM -- Northcentral Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary International Airport North | City/County: Gary / Lake | Sampling Date: 10/25/2022

Applicant/Owner: Gary International Airport | State: IN | Sampling Point: DP16

Investigator(s): Shane M, Matt H | Section, Township, Range: S26 T37N R9W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Toeslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 0% | Lat: 41.628840 | Long: -87.426348 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB - Oakville-Adrian complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes | NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS -- Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	Wetland 09	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

____ Surface Water (A1)	____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
X High Water Table (A2)	____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
X Saturation (A3)	____ Marl Deposits (B15)	____ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
____ Water Marks (B1)	X Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
____ Sediment Deposits (B2)	____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
____ Drift Deposits (B3)	____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	X Geomorphic Position (D2)
____ Iron Deposits (B5)	____ Thin Muck Surface (C7)	____ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	____ Other (Explain in Remarks)	____ Microtopograpic Relief (D4)
____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)		X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches):	7"
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches):	surface

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes X** **No ____**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DP16

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft.)			
1. *Phragmites australis*	90	Yes	FACW
2. *Lythrum salicaria*	5	No	OBL
3. *Phalaris arundinacea*	3	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
	98	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	5	x 1 =	5
FACW species	93	x 2 =	186
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	98 (A)		191 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			1.95

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- X Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X Dominance Test is >50%
- X Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- ___ Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 inches (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 inches DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ?

Yes x **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP16

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6"	10YR 4/2	50	10YR 5/4	10	C	M&PL	Mucky Sand	
			10YR 6/1	40	RM	M	Sand	
6-7"	10YR 4/2	50	10YR 5/4	20	C	M	Sand	
			10YR 6/1	30	RM	M	Sand	
7-10"	5G 2.5/1	70	10YR 5/4	15	C	M&PL	Sand	
			10YR 6/1	10	RM	M	Sand	
10-20"	5G 2.5/1	90	10YR 6/1	10	RM	M	Sand	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- X Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** _____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM -- Northcentral Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary International Airport North | City/County: Gary / Lake | Sampling Date: 10/25/2022

Applicant/Owner: Gary International Airport | State: IN | Sampling Point: DP17

Investigator(s): Shane M, Matt H | Section, Township, Range: S26 T37N R9W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Shoulder | Local relief (concave, convex, none): none

Slope (%): 1% | Lat: 41.628823 | Long: -87.426330 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB - Oakville-Adrian complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes | NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation X, Soil X, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No X

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS -- Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area**		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No	**within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ____ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ____ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ____ Microtopograpic Relief (D4)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes	No X	Depth (inches):	N/A
Water Table Present?	Yes	No X	Depth (inches):	N/A
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	No X	Depth (inches):	N/A

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DP17

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft.)			
1. *Digitaria sanguinalis*	90	Yes	FACU
2. *Schizachyrium scoparium*	10	No	FACU
3. *Phragmites australis*	5	No	FACW
4. *Cirsium arvense*	3	No	FACU
5. *Artemisia vulgaris*	1	No	UPL
6. *Melilotus officinalis*	1	No	FACU
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
	110	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	5	x 2 =	10
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	104	x 4 =	416
UPL species	1	x 5 =	5
Column Totals:	110 (A)		431 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			3.92

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_ Dominance Test is >50%

_ Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_ Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 inches (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 inches DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ?

Yes _ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP17

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4"	10YR 4/1	100					Loam	
4-6"	10YR 7/1	100					Loam	Concrete/asphalt fill
6-16"	10YR 3/1	100					Loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** _____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM -- Northcentral Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary International Airport North | City/County: Gary / Lake | Sampling Date: 11/4/2022

Applicant/Owner: Gary International Airport | State: IN | Sampling Point: DP18

Investigator(s): Shane M, Michelle M | Section, Township, Range: S26 T37N R9W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Riser | Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex

Slope (%): 3% | Lat: 41.625436 | Long: -87.423438 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban land | NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS -- Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area**		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?**	Yes ____	No X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ____ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ____ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ____ Microtopograpic Relief (D4)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	N/A
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	>16"
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	>16"

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point DP18

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft.)			
1. *Populus deltoides*	1	No	FAC
2. *Salix interior*	5	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	6	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft.)			
1. *Artemisia vulgaris*	10	Yes	UPL
2. *Sorghastrum nutans*	3	Yes	FACU
3. *Dichanthelium boreale*	3	Yes	FAC
4. *Solidago altissima*	1	No	FACU
5. *Daucus carota*	1	No	UPL
6. *Setaria pumila*	1	No	FAC
7. *Populus deltoides*	1	No	FAC
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
	20	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	5	x 2 =	10
FAC species	6	x 3 =	18
FACU species	4	x 4 =	16
UPL species	11	x 5 =	55
Column Totals:	26	(A)	99 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			3.81

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_ Dominance Test is >50%

_ Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_ Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 inches (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 inches DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ?

Yes _ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP18

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-18"	10YR 4/4	100					Sand	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** **X**

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM -- Northcentral Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary International Airport North | City/County: Gary / Lake | Sampling Date: 11/4/2022

Applicant/Owner: Gary International Airport | State: IN | Sampling Point: DP19

Investigator(s): Shane M, Michelle M | Section, Township, Range: S26 T37N R9W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Toeslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 0% | Lat: 41.626229 | Long: -87.423432 | Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban land | NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil X, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No X

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS -- Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	Wetland 10	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

X Surface Water (A1)	____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
X High Water Table (A2)	____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
X Saturation (A3)	____ Marl Deposits (B15)	____ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
____ Water Marks (B1)	____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
____ Sediment Deposits (B2)	____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
____ Drift Deposits (B3)	____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
X Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
____ Iron Deposits (B5)	____ Thin Muck Surface (C7)	X Geomorphic Position (D2)
____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	____ Other (Explain in Remarks)	____ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)		____ Microtopograpic Relief (D4)
		X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches):	surface
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches):	surface
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches):	surface

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DP19

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft.)			
1. *Salix interior*	5	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	5	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft.)			
1. *Phragmites australis*	15	No	FACW
2. *Lythrum salicaria*	15	No	OBL
3. *Symphyotrichum lateriflorum*	2	No	FAC
4. *Schoenoplectus pungens*	65	Yes	OBL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
	97	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	80	x 1 =	80
FACW species	20	x 2 =	40
FAC species	2	x 3 =	6
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	102 (A)		126 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.24

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- X Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X Dominance Test is >50%
- X Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- ___ Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 inches (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 inches DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ?

Yes x **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP19

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
								No soil pit dug due to gravel fill

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Gravel and asphalt fill

Depth (inches): 0

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

No soil pit dug due to gravel and asphalt fill. Aglae crust growing over gravel with surface water present.

Appendix D Floristic Quality Assessment

D.1 Floristic Quality Assessment List

D.1.1 Table D-1 Wetland 01 Vascular Plant Species Inventory

D.1.2 Table D-2 Wetland 02 Vascular Plant Species Inventory

D.1.3 Table D-3 Wetland 03 Vascular Plant Species Inventory

D.1.4 Table D-4 Wetland 04 Vascular Plant Species Inventory

D.1.5 Table D-7 Wetland 07 Vascular Plant Species Inventory

D.1.6 Table D-8 Wetland 08 Vascular Plant Species Inventory

D.1.7 Table D-9 Wetland 09 Vascular Plant Species Inventory

D.1.8 Table D-10 Wetland 10 Vascular Plant Species Inventory

D.1.9 Table D-11 Wetland 11 Vascular Plant Species Inventory

D.1.10 Table D-12 Wetland 12 Vascular Plant Species Inventory

TABLE D-1. WETLAND 01 VASCULAR PLANT SPECIES INVENTORY

Native Species	42
Non-native Species	19
Total Species	61
Total Mean C	3.2
Native Mean C	4.6
Total FQI	25
Native FQI	29.8

Scientific Name	Common Name	Native Status	C	Wetness
Andropogon gerardii	big bluestem	native	5	0
Artemisia vulgaris	common mugwort	non-native	0	2
Asclepias syriaca	common milkweed	native	0	1
Calamagrostis canadensis	bluejoint	native	6	-2
Cladium mariscoides	smooth saw-grass	native	10	-2
Coreopsis tripteris	tall tickseed	native	5	0
Cornus canadensis	canadian bunchberry	native	10	0
Daucus carota	queen annes lace	non-native	0	2
Dichanthelium oligosanthes	hellers rosette grass	native	4	1
Diplotaxis muralis	wall rocket	non-native	0	2
Echium vulgare	vipers bugloss	non-native	0	2
Eleocharis elliptica	elliptic spike-rush	native	10	-2
Erigeron canadensis	canadian horseweed	native	0	1
Euthamia graminifolia	flat-top goldentop	native	4	-1
Fragaria vesca	woodland strawberry	non-native	0	2
Frangula alnus	glossy false buckthorn	non-native	0	-1
Glechoma hederacea	groundivy	non-native	0	1
Heliopsis helianthoides	smooth oxeye	native	7	1
Hypericum kalmianum	kalms st. johns-wort	native	10	-1
Iris virginica var. shrevei	virginia blueflag	native	5	-2
Juncus dudleyi	dudleys rush	native	2	-1
Juncus effusus ssp. solutus	lamp rush	native	5	-2
Juncus torreyi	torreys rush	native	2	-1
Liatris aspera	rough gayfeather	native	8	2
Liatris pycnostachya	cat-tail gayfeather	native	8	0
Lythrum salicaria	purple loosestrife	non-native	0	-2
Monarda punctata	spotted beebalm	native	4	2
Morus alba	white mulberry	non-native	0	0
Oenothera biennis	kings-cureall	native	0	1
Panicum virgatum	wand panic grass	native	3	0
Phalaris arundinacea	reed canary grass	non-native	0	-1
Phragmites australis	common reed	non-native	0	-1
Plantago lanceolata	english plantain	non-native	0	1
Plantago major	great plantain	non-native	0	0
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	native	0	0
Pycnanthemum virginianum	virginia mountain-mint	native	5	-1
Rhus hirta cult. laciniata	cut-leaved staghorn sumac	non-native	0	2
Rudbeckia hirta	black-eyed-susan	native	1	1
Salix eriocephala	missouri willow	native	5	-1
Salix interior	sandbar willow	native	2	-1
Salix nigra	black willow	native	5	-2
Schoenoplectus acutus	hard-stem club-rush	native	5	-2
Schoenoplectus pungens	three-square	native	4	-2
Securigera varia	crown vetch	non-native	0	2
Setaria pumila	yellow bristle grass	non-native	0	0
Solidago altissima	tall goldenrod	native	1	1
Solidago canadensis	canadian goldenrod	native	1	1
Solidago gigantea	late goldenrod	native	4	-1
Solidago sempervirens	seaside goldenrod	non-native	0	-1
Solidago speciosa	showy goldenrod	native	8	2
Sonchus arvensis	field sow-thistle	non-native	0	1
Sorghastrum nutans	yellow indian grass	native	5	1
Spartina pectinata	freshwater cord grass	native	4	-1
Stachys byzantina	lambs-ears	non-native	0	2
Symphyotrichum lanceolatum	white panicled american-aster	native	3	0
Symphyotrichum oolentangiense	azure aster	native	8	2

Symphyotrichum pilosum	white oldfield american-aster	native	9	1
Thelypteris palustris	eastern marsh fern	native	7	-2
Toxicodendron radicans	eastern poison-ivy	native	2	0
Verbena hastata	simplers-joy	native	4	-1
Verbena stricta	hoary vervain	native	4	2

TABLE D-2. WETLAND 02 VASCULAR PLANT SPECIES INVENTORY

Native Species	20
Non-native Species	10
Total Species	30
Total Mean C	3.4
Native Mean C	5.1
Total FQI	18.6
Native FQI	22.8

Scientific Name	Common Name	Native Status	C	Wetness
Artemisia vulgaris	common mugwort	non-native	0	2
Calamagrostis canadensis	bluejoint	native	6	-2
Carex lacustris	lakebank sedge	native	5	-2
Cladium mariscoides	smooth saw-grass	native	10	-2
Coreopsis lanceolata	lance-leaf tickseed	native	8	1
Cornus alba	red osier	native	5	-1
Eleocharis elliptica	elliptic spike-rush	native	10	-2
Equisetum hyemale	tall scouring-rush	native	1	-1
Euthamia graminifolia	flat-top goldentop	native	4	-1
Frangula alnus	glossy false buckthorn	non-native	0	-1
Juncus effusus	lamp rush	native	5	-2
Juncus torreyi	torreys rush	native	2	-1
Lythrum salicaria	purple loosestrife	non-native	0	-2
Phalaris arundinacea	reed canary grass	non-native	0	-1
Plantago lanceolata	english plantain	non-native	0	1
Plantago major	great plantain	non-native	0	0
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	native	0	0
Rudbeckia hirta	black-eyed-susan	native	1	1
Salix eriocephala	missouri willow	native	5	-1
Schoenoplectus pungens	three-square	native	4	-2
Setaria pumila	yellow bristle grass	non-native	0	0
Solidago altissima	tall goldenrod	native	1	1
Solidago sempervirens	seaside goldenrod	non-native	0	-1
Solidago speciosa	showy goldenrod	native	8	2
Stachys byzantina	lambs-ears	non-native	0	2
Symphyotrichum dumosum	rice button american-aster	native	5	0
Symphyotrichum oolentangiense	azure aster	native	8	2
Symphyotrichum pilosum	white oldfield american-aster	native	9	1
Typha x *glauca*	hybrid cat-tail	non-native	0	-2
Verbena hastata	simplers-joy	native	4	-1

TABLE D-3. WETLAND 03 VASCULAR PLANT SPECIES INVENTORY

Native Species	12
Non-native Species	11
Total Species	23
Total Mean C	1.5
Native Mean C	2.8
Total FQI	7.2
Native FQI	9.7

Scientific Name	Common Name	Native Status	C	Wetness
Artemisia vulgaris	common mugwort	non-native	0	2
Calamagrostis canadensis	bluejoint	native	6	-2
Cornus alba	red osier	native	5	-1
Eupatorium serotinum	late-flowering thoroughwort	native	0	0
Euthamia graminifolia	flat-top goldentop	native	4	-1
Frangula alnus	glossy false buckthorn	non-native	0	-1
Lonicera maackii	amur honeysuckle	non-native	0	2
Lythrum salicaria	purple loosestrife	non-native	0	-2
Morus alba	white mulberry	non-native	0	0
Phalaris arundinacea	reed canary grass	non-native	0	-1
Phragmites australis	common reed	non-native	0	-1
Populus alba	white poplar	non-native	0	2
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	native	0	0
Prunella vulgaris	common selfheal	non-native	0	0
Salix interior	sandbar willow	native	2	-1
Salix nigra	black willow	native	5	-2
Securigera varia	crown vetch	non-native	0	2
Solidago altissima	tall goldenrod	native	1	1
Solidago sempervirens	seaside goldenrod	non-native	0	-1
Sorghastrum nutans	yellow indian grass	native	5	1
Symphyotrichum lanceolatum	white panicled american-aster	native	3	0
Toxicodendron radicans	eastern poison-ivy	native	2	0
Vitis riparia	river-bank grape	native	1	-1

TABLE D-4. WETLAND 04 VASCULAR PLANT SPECIES INVENTORY

Native Species	14
Non-native Species	13
Total Species	27
Total Mean C	1.1
Native Mean C	2.1
Total FQI	5.7
Native FQI	7.9

Scientific Name	Common Name	Native Status	C	Wetness
Ambrosia artemisiifolia	annual ragweed	native	0	1
Artemisia vulgaris	common mugwort	non-native	0	2
Centaurea stoebe	spotted knapweed	non-native	0	2
Cornus alba	red osier	native	5	-1
Daucus carota	queen annes lace	non-native	0	2
Eupatorium serotinum	late-flowering thoroughwort	native	0	0
Euthamia graminifolia	flat-top goldentop	native	4	-1
Frangula alnus	glossy false buckthorn	non-native	0	-1
Lonicera maackii	amur honeysuckle	non-native	0	2
Lythrum salicaria	purple loosestrife	non-native	0	-2
Morus alba	white mulberry	non-native	0	0
Panicum virgatum	wand panic grass	native	3	0
Persicaria pensylvanica	pinkweed	native	0	-1
Phalaris arundinacea	reed canary grass	non-native	0	-1
Phragmites australis	common reed	non-native	0	-1
Populus alba	white poplar	non-native	0	2
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	native	0	0
Populus tremuloides	quaking aspen	native	3	0
Rhus hirta	cut-leaved staghorn sumac	non-native	0	2
Salix eriocephala	missouri willow	native	5	-1
Salix nigra	black willow	native	5	-2
Solidago altissima	tall goldenrod	native	1	1
Solidago canadensis	canadian goldenrod	native	1	1
Solidago sempervirens	seaside goldenrod	non-native	0	-1
Toxicodendron radicans	eastern poison-ivy	native	2	0
Typha x *glauca*	hybrid cat-tail	non-native	0	-2
Vitis riparia	river-bank grape	native	1	-1

TABLE D-7. WETLAND 07 VASCULAR PLANT SPECIES INVENTORY

Native Species	8
Non-native Species	7
Total Species	15
Total Mean C	1.2
Native Mean C	2.3
Total FQI	4.6
Native FQI	6.5

Scientific Name	Common Name	Native Status	C	Wetness
Alisma subcordatum	american water-plantain	native	3	-2
Artemisia vulgaris	common mugwort	non-native	0	2
Calamagrostis canadensis	bluejoint	native	6	-2
Cyperus esculentus	chufa	native	0	-1
Juncus effusus	lamp rush	native	5	-2
Lythrum salicaria	purple loosestrife	non-native	0	-2
Panicum capillare	common panic grass	native	0	0
Phalaris arundinacea	reed canary grass	non-native	0	-1
Phragmites australis	common reed	non-native	0	-1
Plantago major	great plantain	non-native	0	0
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	native	0	0
Rudbeckia hirta	black-eyed-susan	native	1	1
Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani	soft-stem club-rush	native	3	-2
Setaria faberi	japanese bristle grass	non-native	0	1
Typha x *glauca*	hybrid cat-tail	non-native	0	-2

TABLE D-8. WETLAND 08 VASCULAR PLANT SPECIES INVENTORY

Native Species	14
Non-native Species	10
Total Species	24
Total Mean C	2.3
Native Mean C	3.9
Total FQI	11.3
Native FQI	14.6

Scientific Name	Common Name	Native Status	C	Wetness
Alisma subcordatum	american water-plantain	native	3	-2
Bidens frondosa	devils-pitchfork	native	1	-1
Calamagrostis canadensis	bluejoint	native	6	-2
Cirsium arvense	canadian thistle	non-native	0	1
Cirsium vulgare	bull thistle	non-native	0	1
Cladium mariscoides	smooth saw-grass	native	10	-2
Cyperus esculentus	chufa	native	0	-1
Eleocharis elliptica	elliptic spike-rush	native	10	-2
Eupatorium serotinum	late-flowering thoroughwort	native	0	0
Fragaria vesca	woodland strawberry	non-native	0	2
Juncus torreyi	torreys rush	native	2	-1
Lythrum salicaria	purple loosestrife	non-native	0	-2
Phalaris arundinacea	reed canary grass	non-native	0	-1
Phragmites australis	common reed	non-native	0	-1
Plantago lanceolata	english plantain	non-native	0	1
Potentilla simplex	oldfield cinquefoil	native	3	1
Prunella vulgaris	common selfheal	non-native	0	0
Rudbeckia hirta	black-eyed-susan	native	1	1
Schoenoplectus pungens	three-square	native	4	-2
Solidago sempervirens	seaside goldenrod	non-native	0	-1
Solidago speciosa	showy goldenrod	native	8	2
Spartina pectinata	freshwater cord grass	native	4	-1
Symphyotrichum lanceolatum	white panicled american-aster	native	3	0
Typha x *glauca*	hybrid cat-tail	non-native	0	-2

TABLE D-9. WETLAND 09 VASCULAR PLANT SPECIES INVENTORY

Native Species	5
Non-native Species	9
Total Species	14
Total Mean C	1
Native Mean C	2.8
Total FQI	3.7
Native FQI	6.3

Scientific Name	Common Name	Native Status	C	Wetness
Artemisia vulgaris	common mugwort	non-native	0	2
Calamagrostis canadensis	bluejoint	native	6	-2
Cirsium arvense	canadian thistle	non-native	0	1
Erigeron annuus	eastern daisy fleabane	native	0	1
Eupatorium serotinum	late-flowering thoroughwort	native	0	0
Frangula alnus	glossy false buckthorn	non-native	0	-1
Lythrum salicaria	purple loosestrife	non-native	0	-2
Phalaris arundinacea	reed canary grass	non-native	0	-1
Phragmites australis	common reed	non-native	0	-1
Plantago lanceolata	english plantain	non-native	0	1
Schoenoplectus pungens	three-square	native	4	-2
Solidago gigantea	late goldenrod	native	4	-1
Solidago sempervirens	seaside goldenrod	non-native	0	-1
Sonchus arvensis	field sow-thistle	non-native	0	1

TABLE D-10. WETLAND 10 VASCULAR PLANT SPECIES INVENTORY

Native Species	8
Non-native Species	5
Total Species	13
Total Mean C	2
Native Mean C	3.3
Total FQI	7.2
Native FQI	9.3

Scientific Name	Common Name	Native Status	C	Wetness
Eupatorium serotinum	late-flowering thoroughwort	native	0	0
Euthamia graminifolia	flat-top goldentop	native	4	-1
Frangula alnus	glossy false buckthorn	non-native	0	-1
Juncus effusus	lamp rush	native	5	-2
Lythrum salicaria	purple loosestrife	non-native	0	-2
Panicum virgatum	wand panic grass	native	3	0
Phragmites australis	common reed	non-native	0	-1
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	native	0	0
Salix eriocephala	missouri willow	native	5	-1
Salix nigra	black willow	native	5	-2
Schoenoplectus pungens	three-square	native	4	-2
Solidago sempervirens	seaside goldenrod	non-native	0	-1
Typha x *glauca*	hybrid cat-tail	non-native	0	-2

TABLE D-11. WETLAND 11 VASCULAR PLANT SPECIES INVENTORY

Native Species	14
Non-native Species	3
Total Species	17
Total Mean C	2.5
Native Mean C	3
Total FQI	10.3
Native FQI	11.2

Scientific Name	Common Name	Native Status	C	Wetness
Carex viridula	little green sedge	native	5	-2
Dichanthelium oligosanthes	hellers rosette grass	native	4	1
Eleocharis obtusa	blunt spike-rush	native	3	-2
Eleocharis palustris	common spike-rush	native	1	-2
Eupatorium serotinum	late-flowering thoroughwort	native	0	0
Euthamia graminifolia	flat-top goldentop	native	4	-1
Juncus bufonius	toad rush	native	2	-1
Juncus effusus	lamp rush	native	5	-2
Lythrum salicaria	purple loosestrife	non-native	0	-2
Panicum virgatum	wand panic grass	native	3	0
Phragmites australis	common reed	non-native	0	-1
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	native	0	0
Salix interior	sandbar willow	native	2	-1
Salix nigra	black willow	native	5	-2
Schoenoplectus pungens	three-square	native	4	-2
Solidago sempervirens	seaside goldenrod	non-native	0	-1
Symphyotrichum lateriflorum	farewell-summer	native	4	-1

TABLE D-12. WETLAND 12 VASCULAR PLANT SPECIES INVENTORY

Native Species	8
Non-native Species	3
Total Species	11
Total Mean C	2.3
Native Mean C	3.1
Total FQI	7.6
Native FQI	8.8

Scientific Name	Common Name	Native Status	C	Wetness
Carex viridula	little green sedge	native	5	-2
Eupatorium serotinum	late-flowering thoroughwort	native	0	0
Euthamia graminifolia	flat-top goldentop	native	4	-1
Lythrum salicaria	purple loosestrife	non-native	0	-2
Panicum virgatum	wand panic grass	native	3	0
Phragmites australis	common reed	non-native	0	-1
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	native	0	0
Salix nigra	black willow	native	5	-2
Schoenoplectus pungens	three-square	native	4	-2
Solidago sempervirens	seaside goldenrod	non-native	0	-1
Symphyotrichum lateriflorum	farewell-summer	native	4	-1

Wetland Delineation Report
GCI Airport Northwest
Gary, Indiana

OCTOBER 24, 2024

Soil Solutions, Inc.

Authored by: Deirdre James

Contents

Wetland Delineation Report 3
GCI Airport Northwest, Gary, Indiana 3
1.0 Introduction 3
1.1 Project Location 3
1.2 Existing Land Use 3
2.0 Methods 3
2.1 Desktop Review 4
2.2 Field Survey 4
2.3 Wetland Mapping 4
2.4 Soils 4
2.5 Hydrology 5
3.0 Results 5
3.1 Mapped Resources 5
3.1.1 National Wetland Inventory 5
3.1.2 Soils 5
3.2 Field Survey 5
3.2.1 National Hydrography Dataset 6
3.2.2 Wetlands 6
3.2.3 Uplands 19
4.0 Discussion of Findings 27
5.0 Conclusions 28
6.0 REFERENCES 29
APPENDIX A 31
APPENDIX B 32

Wetland Delineation Report

GCI Airport Northwest, Gary, Indiana

Prepared for Dan Vicari
SSI Project Number: 11-12D(24)W1

1.0 Introduction

Soil Solutions, Incorporated (SSI) performed a wetland determination and delineation for Dan Vicari, Gary / Chicago International Airport, at a 54-acre project area in the southeast corner of Cline and Chicago Avenue in Gary, Indiana (the "Property") (Appendix A, Figures 1-2). The project area consists of the northwest portion of the Gary/Chicago International Airport. The delineation was completed in support of plans for the airport to expand hangars on site. Eight wetlands were identified and marked on-site.

Some wetlands are considered waters of the U.S. and are therefore subject to regulation under the Clean Water Act (CWA). Specifically, jurisdictional wetlands are regulated under Section 404 of the CWA and the regulatory authority lies with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). Additionally, in the State of Indiana, the Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM) also has regulatory authority under Section 401 of the CWA. IDEM also has regulatory authority over isolated or non-jurisdictional wetlands in the State of Indiana.

1.1 Project Location

The Property is located in the Southwest 1/4 of Section 26, Township 37 North, Range 9 West in Lake County, Indiana (Figures 1, Appendix A). The project area is shown in Figures 1 – 2.

1.2 Existing Land Use

The property is the site of the Gary International Airport. The airport property is an active airport while the land to the north within the project area was developed sometime in the past. Several emergent wetlands exist along undeveloped areas surrounding the runway.

2.0 Methods

For the purposes of identifying those wetlands regulated under Sections 404 and 401 of the CWA, a wetland delineation was completed using the routine methodology as outlined in the 1987 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' Wetlands Delineation Manual and the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region, Version 2.0 (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 2010).

2.1 Desktop Review

The initial steps in the wetland determination and delineation process included a review of the following documents:

- Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), formerly the Soil Conservation Service (SCS), excerpts from Soil Survey of Lake County, Indiana (Appendix A, Figure 3)
- NRCS list of hydric soils for Lake County
- U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute Topographic Maps: Whiting, Indiana quadrangle
- National Wetland Inventory (NWI) Map for the area (Figure 4)
- National Hydrography Dataset (NHD)

These documents provide information on areas where wetlands have been previously identified or that possess a high likelihood of containing wetlands. These areas were then visited to make on-site determinations, and where necessary, complete delineations of the uppermost wetland boundary.

2.2 Field Survey

A preliminary reconnaissance of the Property was used to determine the general topography and plant communities on the Property and to identify suitable locations for sampling transects. Transects were initiated at representative locations within each wetland to complete the wetland determination. Once an upland site was encountered, the uppermost wetland boundary was marked along the transect. The uppermost wetland boundary was flagged using consecutively numbered surveyor flagging. Subject to weathering, the flagging will remain in the field for use during a USACE/ IDEM site visit and/or for a guide during construction.

2.3 Wetland Mapping

The uppermost wetland boundary of each wetland was flagged using consecutively numbered surveyor flagging. The wetland areas and data points were surveyed by Soil Solutions using the EMLID Reach RX, a RTX (Real Time Kinematic) GNSS/GPS receiver with centimeter level accuracy. The average Lateral RMS (room mean square) error value was 0.152 feet. If a more accurate survey is required for development plans, we recommend having the wetland flags located by a professional land surveyor.

2.4 Soils

A 2 ¾ inch hand bucket auger was used to observe soil profiles. Depths of the soil profile described varied across the landscape and were typically written to a depth where positive hydric soil determinations could be completed. A ten-foot measuring tape was used to obtain measurements specific to the soil horizons. A Munsell color book was used to quantify soil matrix colors as well as the

oxidation and reduction colors described on the attached data sheets. The soil texture analysis was completed in the field. No soil samples were submitted for laboratory analysis.

2.5 Hydrology

Hydrology data was collected at each soil boring location. Indicators of wetland hydrology such as standing water, high water table, water marks on trees, and water-stained leaves were noted at each point.

3.0 Results

3.1 Mapped Resources

3.1.1 National Wetland Inventory

The National Wetland Inventory (NWI) map identifies three, palustrine, emergent, persistent, *Phragmites australis,* seasonally flooded wetlands (PEM1/5C; and two, palustrine, emergent, *Phragmites australis,* seasonally flooded wetlands (PEM5C) on site (Appendix A, Figure 4).

3.1.2 Soils

The Property lies in the northeastern portion of Lake County within the Oakville-Tawas soil association. This soil association is characterized by steep to nearly level and depressional, excessively drained and very poorly drained soils that formed in coarse-textured and organic materials. The Lake County Soil Survey identifies the Oakville-Adrian complex (OkB) and Urban land (Ur) soil types on the Property (Appendix A, Figure 3). None of these soil series are listed as hydric in the National or Lake County Hydric Soils Lists.

TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF SOILS MAPPED ON SITE.

Name	Symbol	Associated Data Points	Hydric Rating
Oakville-Adrian complex	OkB	P1-P3, P13-P18, P22-P42	No
Urban land	Ur	P4-P12, P19-P21	No

3.2 Field Survey

Field work was conducted on October 11, 15, and 23, 2024, to evaluate the presence of wetlands and the limits of hydric soil and wetland hydrology within the Project Area. The delineated wetlands are shown in Figure 6 with data point and photo locations shown in Figure 5. Photos of the wetlands are included within the descriptions.

3.2.1 National Hydrography Dataset

There are no streams or ditches mapped on site. However, a small blueline tributary of the Grand Calumet River exists just south of the runway.

3.2.2 Wetlands

The on-site delineation identified eight wetlands. USACE wetland determination data forms were completed for points across the property. The data forms are attached to this report as Appendix B. Written descriptions of the delineated wetlands and the adjacent uplands follow.

3.2.2.1 Wetland 1

Wetland 1 is a 3.50-acre common reed dominated depression in the southeast corner of the project area. This wetland has been disturbed in the past. Fill piles within the limits of the wetland were flagged out and gravel and slag material were observed at several of the soil borings. This wetland was historically a part of a dune and swale community, but this wetland has been heavily disturbed and the typical topography of this landscape is no longer evident.

This wetland is mapped on the NWI as a palustrine, emergent, *Phragmites australis,* seasonally flooded wetland (PEM5C). The dominant plant species within the wetland consisted of eastern cottonwood (*Populus deltoides,* FAC), glossy buckthorn (*Frangula alnus,* FAC), and common reed (*Phragmites australis,* FACW) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix B.

We believe this wetland to be an isolated wetland not under the regulatory authority of the US Army Corps of Engineers due to its depressional nature and lack of connection to any nearby navigable waters.

Soils at the data points taken within the wetland are mapped as Oakville-Adrian complex and Urban land. The Oakville-Adrian complex consists of very poorly drained and excessively drained soils that formed in organic materials and in sandy mineral soil materials. The Urban land series consists of areas that have been filled with earth, cinders, basic slag, trash, or any combination of these, and that have then been smoothed over. The surface layer and subsoil have been removed or have been disturbed so much that the soil can no longer be identified.

Data point P1 was taken on the west side of the wetland depression. Soils were sandy over muck in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 3/1 with 10YR 6/2 colored depletions and 10YR 6/6 colored concentrations in the upper 2 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 4/1 from 2-8 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S1, sandy mucky mineral.

Data point P6 was taken in the northeast portion of the wetland. Soils were mucky to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 in the upper 2 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 3/2 with 10YR 6/6 colored concentrations from 2-6 inches. An impermeable layer of gravel/slag was encountered at a depth of 6 inches from the soil surface. These soils were hydric based on indicators S1, sandy mucky

mineral and S5, sandy redox.

Data points P19 was taken near one of the fill piles within the wetland. This soil profile was highly disturbed and contained gravel and slag throughout. Soils were mucky to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 with 10YR 6/6 colored concentrations in the upper 6 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 3/2 with 10YR 6/8 colored concentrations from 6-14 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators S1, sandy mucky mineral and S5, sandy redox.

One primary indicator of wetland hydrology was observed in Wetland 1 at the time of the delineation: inundation visible on aerial imagery (B7). Two primary indicators were observed: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5).

Photo 1. The western edge of Wetland 1 dominated by common reed near data point P1 (facing N; October 11, 2024).

Photo 2. The northeast corner of Wetland 1 near data point P6 dominated by glossy buckthorn and common reed (facing S; October 11, 2024).

Photo 3. The common reed dominated center of Wetland 1 near data point P19 (facing W; October 11, 2024).

3.2.2.2 Wetland 2

Wetland 2 is a 0.06-acre common reed dominated depression. This wetland is mapped on the NWI as a palustrine, emergent, *Phragmites australis,* seasonally flooded wetland (PEM5C). The dominant plant species within the wetland consisted of common reed (*Phragmites australis,* FACW) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix B.

We believe this wetland to be an isolated wetland not under the regulatory authority of the US Army Corps of Engineers due to its depressional nature and lack of connection to any nearby navigable waters.

Soils at the data point taken within the wetland are mapped as Oakville-Adrian complex (OkB). The Oakville-Adrian complex soil series was described above in section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1.

Data point P22 was taken in the center of the wetland depression. Soils were sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 with 10YR 6/6 colored concentrations in the upper 4 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 3/2 with 10YR 6/8 colored concentrations from 4-12 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S5, sandy redox.

No primary indicators of wetland hydrology were observed in Wetland 2 at the time of the delineation. Two primary indicators were observed: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5).

Photo 4. The small common reed dominated depression along the fence near data point P22 (facing W; October 15, 2024).

3.2.2.3 Wetland 3

Wetland 3 is a 0.01-acre depression dominated by common reed abutting the fence around the airport runway. This wetland is mapped on the NWI as a palustrine, emergent, *Phragmites australis,* seasonally flooded wetland (PEM5C). The dominant plant species within the wetland grey dogwood (*Cornus racemosa,* FAC) and common reed (*Phragmites australis,* FACW) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix B.

We believe this wetland to be an isolated wetland not under the regulatory authority of the US Army Corps of Engineers due to its depressional nature and lack of connection to any nearby navigable waters.

Soils at the data point taken within the wetland are mapped as Oakville-Adrian complex (OkB). The Oakville-Adrian complex soil series was described above in section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1.

Data point P24 was taken within the small depression. Soils were sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 in the upper 2 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 3/1 with 10YR 6/8 colored concentrations from 2-8 inches. An impermeable layer of gravel/slag was encountered at a depth of 8 inches from the soil surface. These soils were hydric based on indicator S5, sandy redox.

No primary indicators of wetland hydrology were observed in Wetland 3 at the time of the delineation. Two primary indicators were observed: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5).

Photo 5. The small, common reed dominated depression near data point P24 (facing S; October 15, 2024).

3.2.2.4 Wetland 4

Wetland 4 is a 0.07-acre common reed dominated wetland depression. This wetland is mapped on the NWI as a palustrine, emergent, *Phragmites australis,* seasonally flooded wetland (PEM5C). The dominant plant species within the wetland consisted of common reed (*Phragmites australis,* FACW) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix B.

We believe this wetland to be an isolated wetland not under the regulatory authority of the US Army Corps of Engineers due to its depressional nature and lack of connection to any nearby navigable waters.

Soils at the data point taken within the wetland are mapped as Oakville-Adrian complex (OkB). The Oakville-Adrian complex soil series was described above in section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1.

Data point P25 was taken near the center of the small depression. Soils were sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 in the upper 2 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 3/1 with 10YR 6/8 colored concentrations from 2-16 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S5, sandy redox.

No primary indicators of wetland hydrology were observed in Wetland 4 at the time of the delineation. Two primary indicators were observed: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5).

Photo 6. The small, common reed dominated wetland depression near data point P25 (facing N; October 15, 2024).

3.2.2.5 Wetland 5

Wetland 5 is a 0.03-acre emergent depression along the fenced area around the runway on the south side of the project area. This wetland is mapped on the NWI as a palustrine, forested, emergent, *Phragmites australis*, seasonally flooded wetland (PEM5C). The dominant plant species within the wetland consisted of glossy buckthorn (*Frangula alnus,* FAC) and common reed (*Phragmites australis,* FACW) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix B.

We believe this wetland to be an isolated wetland not under the regulatory authority of the US Army Corps of Engineers due to its depressional nature and lack of connection to any nearby navigable waters.

Soils at the data point taken within the wetland are mapped as Oakville-Adrian complex (OkB). The Oakville-Adrian complex soil series was described above in section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1.

Data point P27 was taken on the east side of the small depression. Soils contained gravel throughout the profile but were generally sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 in the upper 4 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 3/1 with 10YR 6/8 colored concentrations from 4-10 inches. An impermeable layer of gravel/slag was encountered at a depth of 10 inches from the soil surface. These soils were hydric based on indicator S5, sandy redox.

No primary indicators of wetland hydrology were observed in Wetland 5 at the time of the delineation. Two primary indicators were observed: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5).

Photo 7. The common reed dominated wetland depression along the fence near data point P27 (facing W; October 15, 2024).

3.2.2.6 Wetland 6

Wetland 6 is a 0.55-acre wetland in the west end of the project area. This wetland is mapped on the NWI as a palustrine, emergent, persistent, *Phragmites australis*, seasonally flooded wetland (PEM1/5C). The dominant plant species within the wetland consisted of common rush (*Juncus effusus,* OBL) and common reed (*Phragmites australis,* FACW) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix B.

We believe this wetland to be an isolated wetland not under the regulatory authority of the US Army Corps of Engineers due to its depressional nature and lack of connection to any nearby navigable waters.

Soils at the data point taken within the wetland are mapped as Oakville-Adrian complex (OkB). The Oakville-Adrian complex soil series was described above in section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1.

Data point P15 was taken near the center of the wetland. Soils were sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 3/2 with 10YR 4/6 colored concentrations in the upper 2 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 6/3 - with 10YR 6/6 colored concentrations from 2-16 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S6, stripped matrix.

Data point P17 was taken within the eastern lobe of the wetland depression. Soils were sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 3/2 with 10YR 6/6 colored concentrations in the upper 6 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 6/3 with 10YR 6/6 colored concentrations from 6-16 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S5, sandy redox.

Two primary indicators of wetland hydrology were observed in Wetland 6 at the time of the delineation: algal mat or crust (B4) and oxidized rhizospheres on living roots (C3). Two primary indicators were observed: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5). A water table was observed at 1 inch from the surface.

Photo 8. The common rush dominated center of Wetland 5 near data point P15 (facing N; October 11, 2024).

Photo 9. The eastern lobe of Wetland 5 near data point P17 (facing E; October 11, 2024).

3.2.2.7 Wetland 7

Wetland 7 is a 3.62-acre south of the fence on the northwest edge of the runway. This wetland is mapped on the NWI as a palustrine, emergent, persistent, *Phragmites australis*, seasonally flooded wetland (PEM1/5C). The dominant plant species within the wetland consisted of glossy buckthorn (*Frangula alnus,* FAC), cattail (*Typha x glauca,* OBL), wild strawberry (*Fragaria virginiana,* FACU), bluejoint grass (*Calamagrostis canadensis,* OBL), fall panic grass (*Panicum dichotomiflorum,* FACW), brown beak sedge (*Rhynchospora capillacea,* OBL), little green sedge (*Carex viridula,* OBL), and common reed (*Phragmites australis,* FACW) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix B.

We believe this wetland to be an isolated wetland not under the regulatory authority of the US Army Corps of Engineers due to its depressional nature and lack of connection to any nearby navigable waters.

Soils at the data point taken within the wetland are mapped as Oakville-Adrian complex (OkB). The Oakville-Adrian complex soil series was described above in section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1.

Data point P30 was taken in the southeast corner of the wetland just south of a small fill pile. Soils were mucky peat to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 in the upper 4 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 4/1 from 4-18 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S1, sandy mucky mineral.

Data point P33 was on the north side of the wetland depression, just north of a remnant patch of dune. Soils were mucky to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 in the upper 2 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 5/3 with 10YR 5/8 colored concentrations from 2-14 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S1, sandy mucky mineral.

Data point P35 was taken within the wetland between dune ridges. Soils were sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 in the upper 2 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 6/2 with 10YR 6/8 colored concentrations from 2-16 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S5, sandy redox.

Data point P36 was taken in the northwest corner of the wetland depression. Soils were sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 in the upper 4 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 3/1 with 10YR 5/8 colored concentrations from 4-10 inches. The third horizon had a matrix color of 10YR 6/3 with 10YR 5/8 colored concentrations from 10-16 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S5, sandy redox.

Data point P39 was taken in the southwest corner of the wetland. Soils were mucky to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 3/1 in the upper 6 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 from 6-8 inches. The third horizon had a matrix color of 10YR 5/3 with 10YR 5/8 colored concentrations from 8-16 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators S1, sandy mucky mineral and S5, sandy redox.

One primary indicator of wetland hydrology was observed in Wetland 7 at the time of the delineation: algal mat or crust (B4). Three primary indicators were observed: saturation visible on aerial imagery (C9), geomorphic position (D2), and FAC-Neutral test (D5).

Photo 10. The southern edge of Wetland 7 near data point P30 (facing S; October 23, 2024).

Photo 11. The eastern lobe of Wetland 5 near data point P17 (facing E; October 23, 2024).

Photo 12. The southeast corner of Wetland 7 near data point P39 (facing W; October 23, 2024).

3.2.2.8 Wetland 8

Wetland 8 is a 1.21-acre wetland north of the runway on the south side of the fence just south of Wetland 1. This wetland is mapped on the NWI as a palustrine, emergent, persistent, semi-permanently flooded wetland (PEM1F). The dominant plant species within the wetland consisted of cattail (*Typha x glauca,* OBL) and common reed (*Phragmites australis,* FACW) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix B.

We believe this wetland to be an isolated wetland not under the regulatory authority of the US Army Corps of Engineers due to its depressional nature and lack of connection to any nearby navigable waters.

Soils at the data point taken within the wetland are mapped as Urban land (Ur) and Oakville-Adrian complex (OkB). These soil series were described above in section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1.

Data point P41 was taken on the east side of the wetland. Due to the presence of a strong fuel odor the boring was not advanced beyond 6 inches. Soils were muck in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 in the upper 6 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator A10, 2 cm muck.

Data point P42 was taken on the western edge of the wetland depression. Soils were mucky to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 in the upper 6 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 4/1 with 10YR 5/8 colored concentrations from 6-14 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators S1, sandy mucky mineral and S5, sandy redox.

Two primary indicators of wetland hydrology were observed in Wetland 8 at the time of the delineation: surface water (A1) and algal mat or crust (B4). Three primary indicators were observed: saturation visible on aerial imagery (C9), geomorphic position (D2), and FAC-Neutral test (D5). A few small areas of ponding were observed on the west side of the wetland at the time of the delineation.

Photo 13. The eastern edge of Wetland 8 near data point P41 (facing N; October 23, 2024).

Photo 14. A view of the west side of Wetland 8 showing one of the small areas of ponding near data point P42 (facing E; October 23, 2024).

3.2.3 Uplands

The uplands on the property consist of disturbed, mowed upland and a gravel drive along a powerline easement and forested upland margins between wetland depressions along the ditch berm. Data points were completed in areas dominated by hydrophytic vegetation and in areas that appeared questionable on aerial image review. Dominant plant species observed across the uplands on site included glossy buckthorn (*Frangula alnus,* FAC), sandbar willow (*Salix interior,* FACW), pussy willow (*Salix discolor,* FACW), Carolina rose (*Rosa carolina,* FACU), common wormwood (*Artemisia vulgaris,* UPL), late boneset (*Eupatorium serotinum,* FAC), Canada goldenrod (*Solidago canadensis,* FACU), Virginia wild strawberry (*Fragaria virginiana,* FACU), great plantain (*Plantago major,* FACU), queen Anne's lace (*Daucus carota,* UPL), Riddell's goldenrod (*Solidago riddellii,* OBL), purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria,* OBL), Torrey's rush (*Juncus torreyi,* FACW), bluejoint grass (*Calamagrostis canadensis,* OBL), fall panic grass (*Panicum dichotomiflorum,* FACW), wand panic grass (*Panicum virgatum,* FAC), big bluestem (*Andropogon gerardii,* FACU), little bluestem (*Schizachyrium scoparium,* FACU), yellow Indian grass (*Sorghastrum nutans,* FACU), Kentucky bluegrass (*Poa pratensis,* FACU), perennial rye grass (*Lolium perenne,* FACU), tall fescue (*Festuca arundinacea,* FACU), and common reed (*Phragmites australis,* FACW) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix B.

Soils at data points taken from the upland areas are mapped as Oakville-Adrian complex and Urban land. These soils were described above in section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1.

Data point P2 was taken from a filled area to the northwest of Wetland 1. This area appeared to consist of topsoil that was scraped from the surrounding landscape with limestone gravel and slag intermixed. Matrix colors in the upper 15 inches included 10YR 3/1, 10YR 4/4, and 10YR 2/2.

Data point P3 was taken south of the western edge of Wetland 1. Similar to the soils observed at data point P2, these soils consisted largely of mixed sandy fill containing gravel and slag throughout the profile. A buried A horizon composed of mucky sand was observed at a depth of 21 inches from the surface with a matrix color of 10YR 3/1 from 21-26 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 with 10YR 5/1 colored depletions from 26-36 inches.

Data points P4, P5, P8, P9, P10, P11, P12, P20, and P21 were taken from fill piles throughout the interior of Wetland 1. These soils consisted entirely of sandy mixed fill containing gravel and slag, typically to depths ranging between 14-26 inches.

Data point P7 was taken from an old railroad bed to the northeast of Wetland 1. Soils in this area consisted of mixed sand and large gravel fill to a depth of 20 inches.

Data point P14 was taken north of Wetland 6. Soils were mixed sands containing gravel and slag. The predominant matrix color of the mixed sand was 10YR 4/4 to a depth of 14 inches.

Data point P16 was taken just south of Wetland 6 near the fence. Data point P18 was taken west of the eastern lobe of Wetland 6. Both data points consisted of mixed sands containing gravel and slag to a depth of 20 inches.

Data point P23 was taken between Wetland 2 and Wetland 3 on the south end of the project area. Soils were mixed sands containing gravel and slag. Matrix colors observed in the upper 14 inches included 10YR 4/4, 10YR 3/1, and 10YR 2/2.

Data point P26 was taken between Wetland 4 and Wetland 5 in an area dominated by perennial rye grass. These soils consisted of mixed sands containing gravel and slag to a depth of 12 inches.

Data point P28 was taken on a section of remnant dune that extends into the wetland depression from the east. Soils were sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 in the upper 4 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 4/3 with 10YR 5/6 colored concentrations from 4-16 inches. The third horizon had a matrix color of 10YR 5/3 from 16-20 inches.

Data point P29 was taken on a small fill pile in the wetland. Soils at this data point consisted of mixed sands and large chunks of concrete to a depth of 20 inches.

Data point P31 was taken in a mowed fescue dominated lawn to the south of Wetland 7. Soils consisted of mixed sandy fill and gravel/slag. Data point P37 was taken in the mowed fescue lawn to the north of the wetland. These soils were sandy with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 in the upper 14 inches.

Data points P32, P34, and P38 were taken on patches of remnant dune that extend through the center of the wetland depression. Soils were sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 in the upper 4 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 4/2 between 4-16 inches and a third horizon with a matrix color of 10YR 6/3.

Data point P40 was taken on a fill pile on the east side of Wetland 8. Soils were sandy with a matrix color of 10YR 4/2 in the upper 4 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 6/3 from 4-16 inches. The third horizon had a matrix color of 10YR 6/3 with 10YR 5/8 colored concentrations from 16-20 inches.

No signs of wetland hydrology were observed and none of the data points met any hydric soil indicators within the upland regions at the time of the delineation.

Photo 15. A fill pile to the northwest of Wetland 1 dominated by common reed near data point P2 (facing N; October 11, 2024).

Photo 16. The large fill pile on the north side of Wetland 1 near data point P4 (facing E; October 11, 2024).

Photo 17. The old railroad prism to the northeast of Wetland 1 near data point P7 (facing E; October 11, 2024).

Photo 18. One of the fill piles in the center of Wetland 1 near data point P9 (facing S; October 11, 2024).

Photo 19. The upland to the north of Wetland 6 near data point P14 (facing W; October 11, 2024).

Photo 20. The disturbed upland between Wetland 2 and Wetland 3 near data point P23 (facing N; October 15, 2024).

Photo 21. The disturbed upland between Wetland 4 and Wetland 5 near data point P27 (facing W; October 15, 2024).

Photo 22. A view of the remnant dune on the east side of Wetland 7 near data point P28 (facing W; October 23, 2024).

Photo 23. A view of the fill pile on the east side of Wetland 7 (facing N; October 23, 2024).

Photo 24. The mowed, fescue dominated lawn on the north side of Wetland 7 near data point P31 (facing E; October 23, 2024).

Photo 25. A narrow remnant dune ridge on the west side of Wetland 7 near data point P38 (facing E; October 23, 2024).

Photo 26. The small fill pile on the west side of Wetland 8 near data point P41 (facing W; October 23, 2024).

4.0 Discussion of Findings

The wetland delineation identified eight depressional wetlands on site (See, Table 2 below). Based on our findings in the field and our best professional assessment, the following aquatic resource is described as either jurisdictional or isolated in the discussion below. A contour map is included to show potential connections to navigable waters (See Appendix A, Figure 7). USACE and IDEM reserve the right to make the final call on the jurisdictional status of all features identified in this report. Features not under federal jurisdiction may still be regulated by IDEM.

Wetlands 1-8 are all depressional wetlands that do not appear to be connected to any streams (See Appendix A, Figure 7). Additionally, no blueline streams or ditches are mapped within the vicinity of and of the features located within the project area. For the reasons above, we believe these wetlands to be isolated features, not under the regulatory authority of USACE.

TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF AQUATIC RESOURCES IDENTIFIED ON SITE.

Name	Size (Acres/Linear Feet)	NWI Code	Associated Data Points	Mapped Soil Types	Jurisdictional Status
Wetland 1	3.50 Acres	PEM5C	P1, P6, P19	Oakville-Adrian complex (OkB), Urban land (Ur)	Isolated
Wetland 2	0.06 Acres	PEM5C	P22	Oakville-Adrian complex (OkB)	Isolated
Wetland 3	0.01 Acres	NA	P24	Oakville-Adrian complex (OkB)	Isolated
Wetland 4	0.07 Acres	PEM5C	P25	Oakville-Adrian complex (OkB)	Isolated
Wetland 5	0.03 Acres	PEM5C	P27	Oakville-Adrian complex (OkB)	Isolated
Wetland 6	0.55 Acres	PEM1/5C	P15, P17	Oakville-Adrian complex (OkB)	Isolated
Wetland 7	3.62 Acres	PEM1/5C	P30, P22, P35, P36, P39	Oakville-Adrian complex (OkB)	Isolated
Wetland 8	1.21 Acres	PEM1F	P41, P42	Oakville-Adrian complex (OkB), Urban land (Ur)	Isolated

5.0 Conclusions

Soil Solutions, Inc. performed a wetland determination and delineation for Dan Vicari, Gary / Chicago International Airport, at a 54-acre project area in the southeast corner of Cline and Chicago Avenue in Gary, Indiana. The Property is located in the Southwest 1/4 of Section 26, Township 37 North, Range 9 in Lake County, Indiana. Eight wetlands were identified and marked on site.

The information provided, including the location of the wetland boundary and my professional opinions, herein presented, are intended to accurately represent the conditions of the property at the time of the inventory and survey.

Respectfully Submitted,

Deirdre James
Biologist
Soil Solutions, Inc.

6.0 REFERENCES

Deters, Jason (2021). Antecedent Precipitation Data Tool v1.0.19 [Computer software]. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Retrieved from https://github.com/jDeters-USACE/Antecedent-Precipitation-Tool/releases/tag/v1.0.19

Google earth V 7.3.3.7786 (July 21, 2020). DigitalGlobe 2020.

IndianaMAP http://www.indianamap.org/

Lichvar, R.W., M. Butterwick, N.C. Melvin, and W.N. Kirchner. 2014. The National Wetland Plant List: 2014 Update of Wetland Ratings. Phytoneuron 2014-41: 1-42.

Lichvar, R.W., D.L. Banks, W.N. Kirchner, and N.C. Melvin. 2016. The National Wetland Plant List: 2016 wetland ratings. Phytoneuron 2016-30: 1-17. Published 28 April 2016. ISSN 2153 733X

Munsell Color (Firm). Munsell Soil Color Charts: with Genuine Munsell Color Chips. Grand Rapids, MI: Munsell Color, 2010

Natural Resource Conservation Service, Wetland Mapping Conventions for Agricultural Lands for 1985 Food Security Ace (FSA) As Amended and Section 404 Clean Water Act. 1995. (https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_005356.pdf)

Resource Management Group, *National List of Plant Species that Occur in Wetland Region 3, North Central,* 1995.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual*, 1987.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 2014. National Wetland Plant List, version 3.2. (http://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH (June 24, 2014).

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Wetlands Regulatory Assistance Program, *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0)*, August 2010.

U.S. Department of Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service, National Wetland Inventory Map. (https://www.fws.gov/wetlands/data/mapper.html)

U.S. Geological Survey, *Portage, IN, 7.5-Minute Series (Topographic) Maps.*

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, *Soil Survey of Lake County, Indiana,* 1982

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resource Conservation Service (2016a). National List of Hydric

Soils. Available online: https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/use/hydric/ .

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resource Conservation Service (2010). Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States. In L. Vasilas, G. Hurt, & C. Noble (Eds.), United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, in cooperation with the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils, Washington, DCUSDA-NRCS (2016a).

APPENDIX A

REPORT FIGURES

Figure 1: GCI Northwest Project Location

SOIL SOLUTIONS INC.

360 Indiana Avenue, Suite B
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 11-12D(24) W1

Lat: 41.6268630 Long: -87.4258818

SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Calumet Township, Lake County, Indiana

Date Created: 10/24/2024

Figure 2: GCI Northwest Project Boundary

SOIL SOLUTIONS INC.

360 Indiana Avenue, Suite B
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 11-12D(24) W1

Lat: 41.6268630 Long: -87.4258818

SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Calumet Township, Lake County, Indiana

Date Created: 10/24/2024

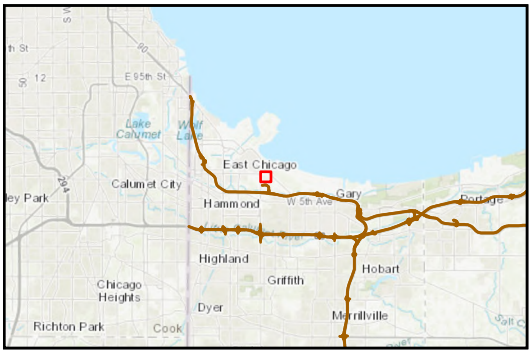
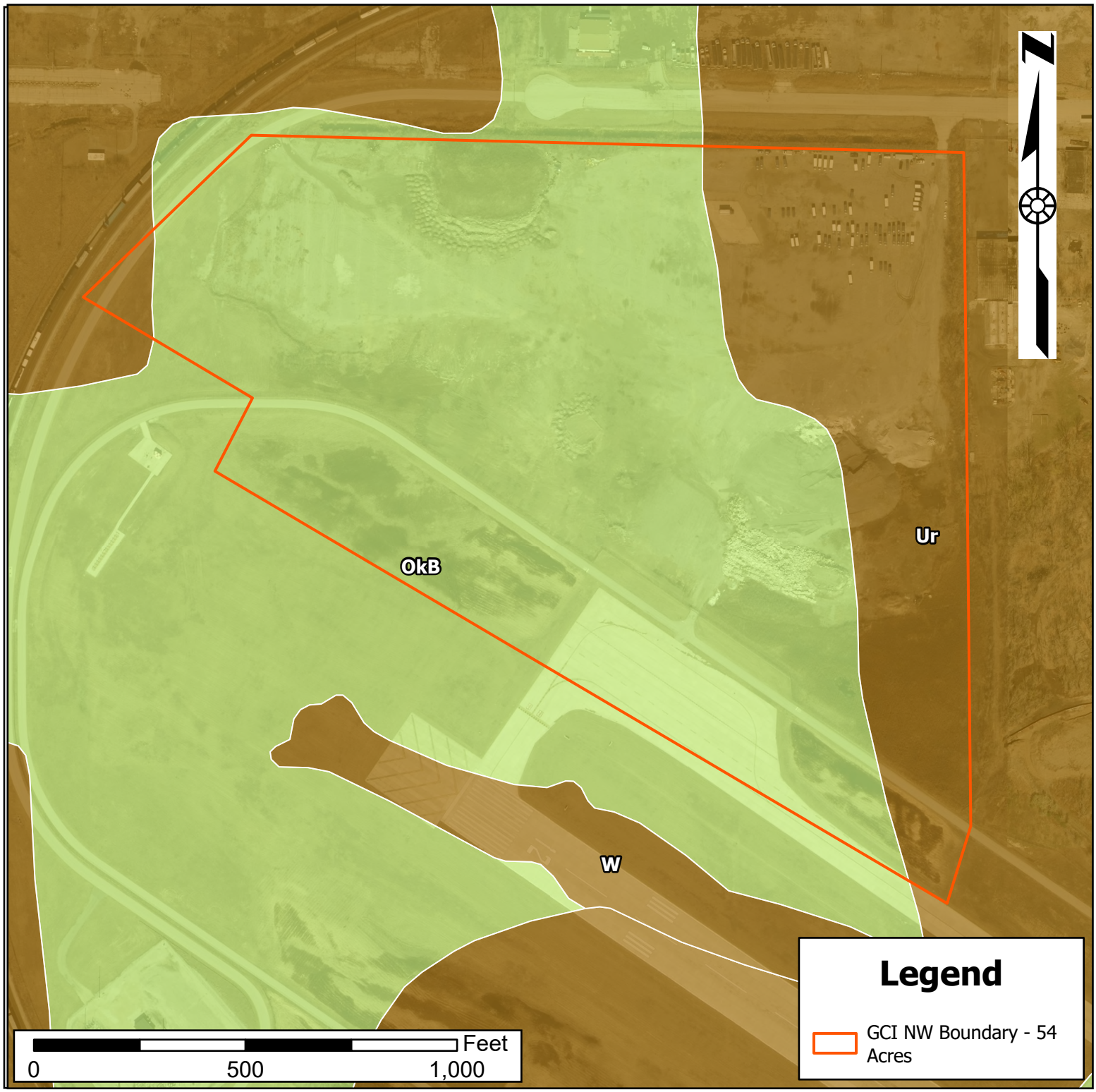


Figure 3: Lake County Soil Survey



SOIL SOLUTIONS INC.

360 Indiana Avenue, Suite B
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 11-12D(24) W1

Lat: 41.6268630 Long: -87.4258818

SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Calumet Township, Lake County, Indiana

Date Created: 10/24/2024

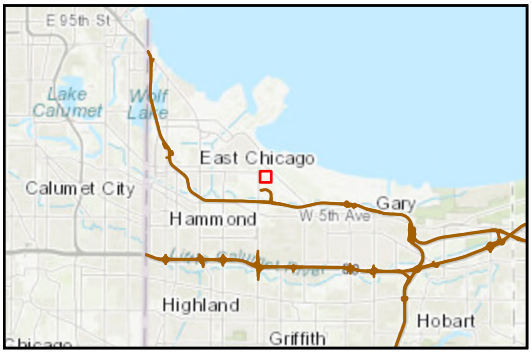
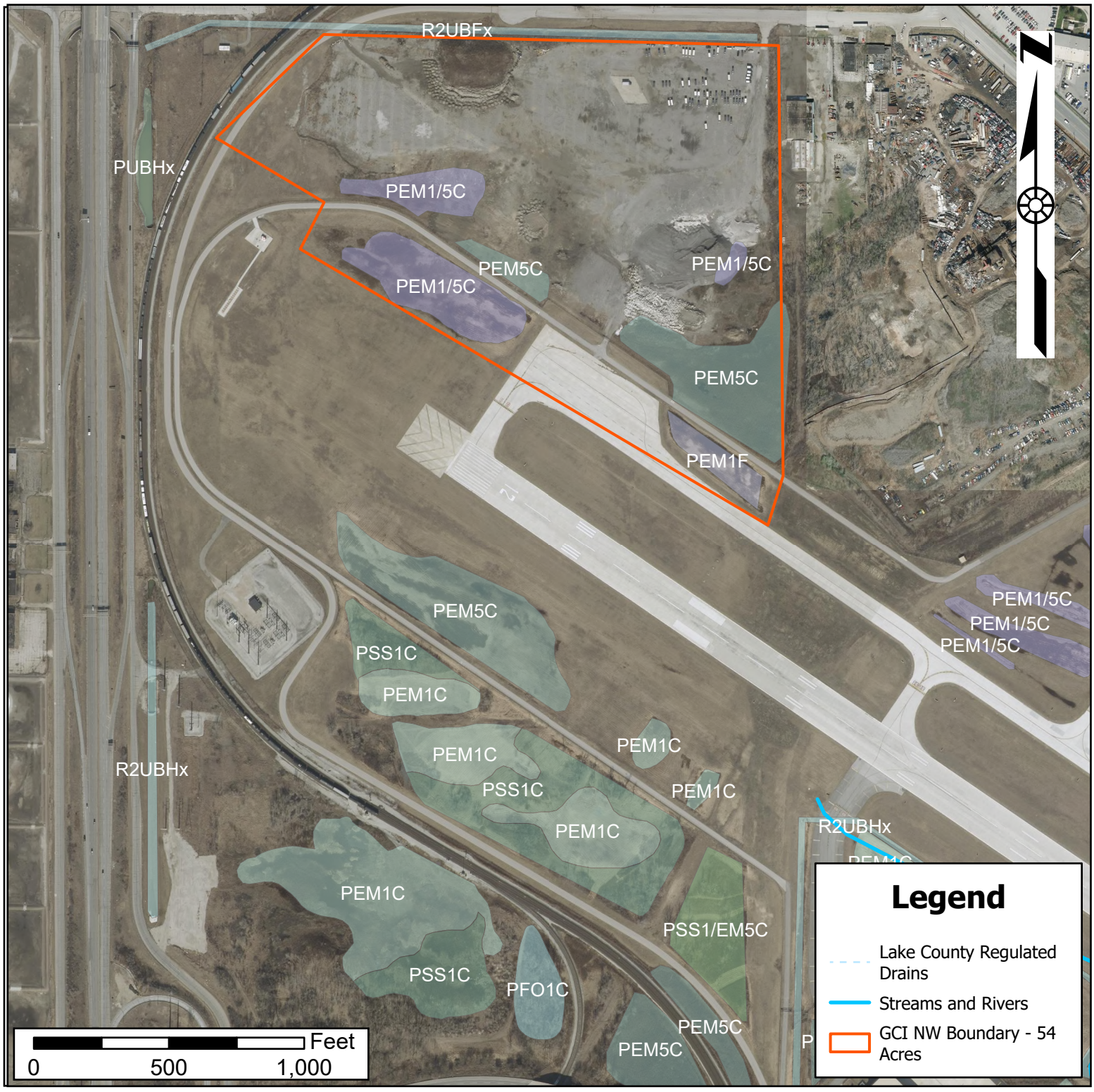


Figure 4: National Wetland Inventory



SOIL SOLUTIONS INC.

360 Indiana Avenue, Suite B
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 11-12D(24) W1

Lat: 41.6268630 Long: -87.4258818

SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Calumet Township, Lake County, Indiana

Date Created: 10/24/2024

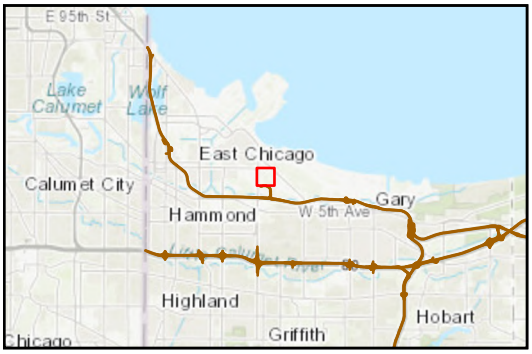
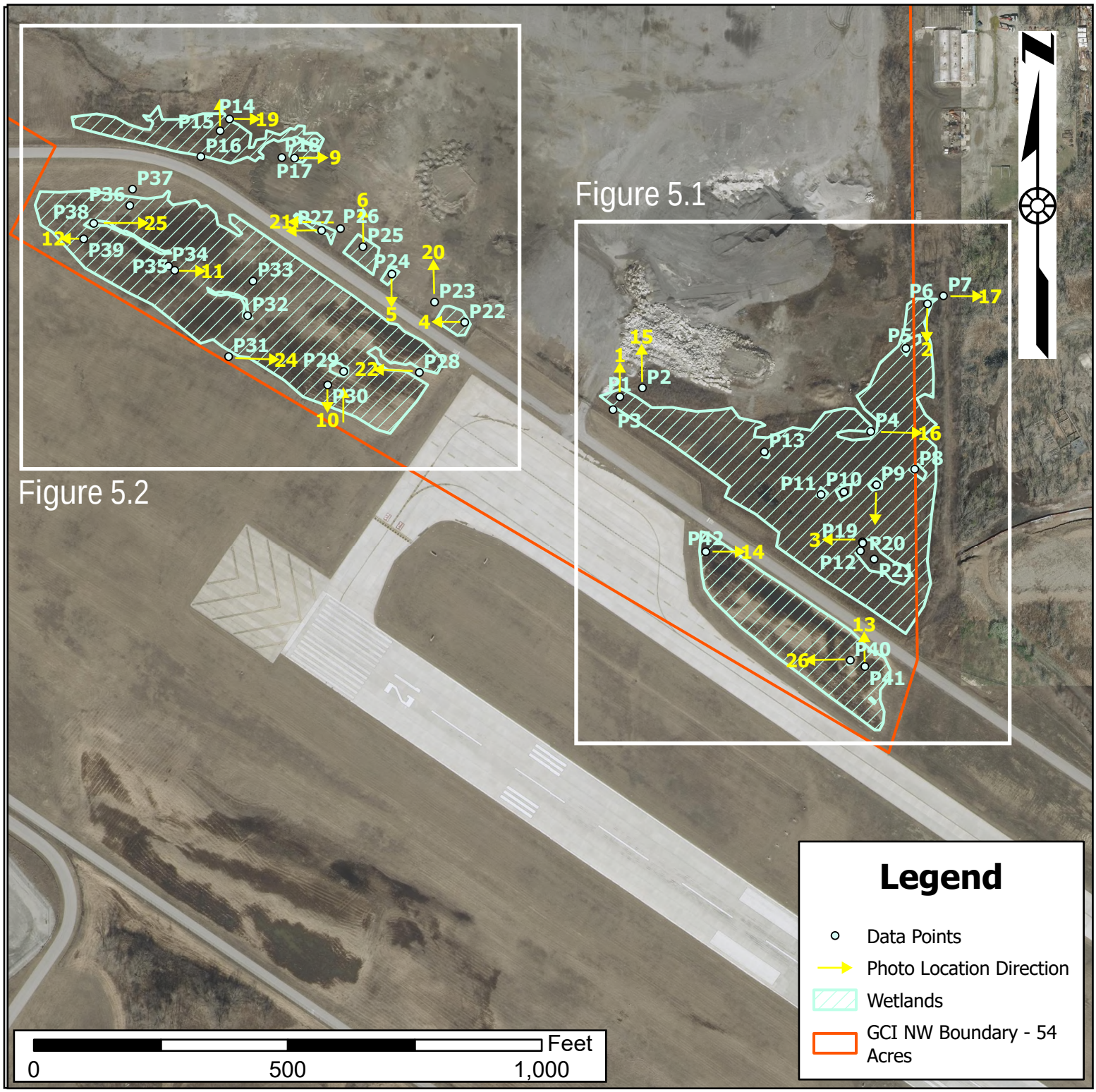


Figure 5.0: Photo and Data Point Locations



SOIL SOLUTIONS INC.

360 Indiana Avenue, Suite B
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 11-12D(24) W1

Lat: 41.6268630 Long: -87.4258818

SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Calumet Township, Lake County, Indiana

Date Created: 10/24/2024

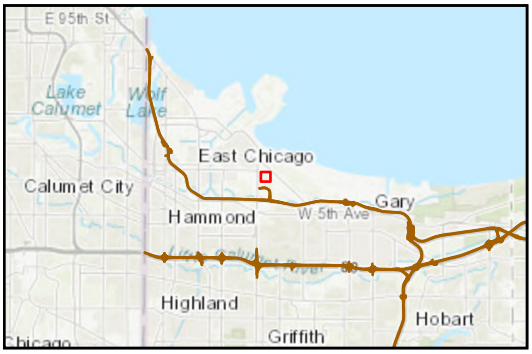
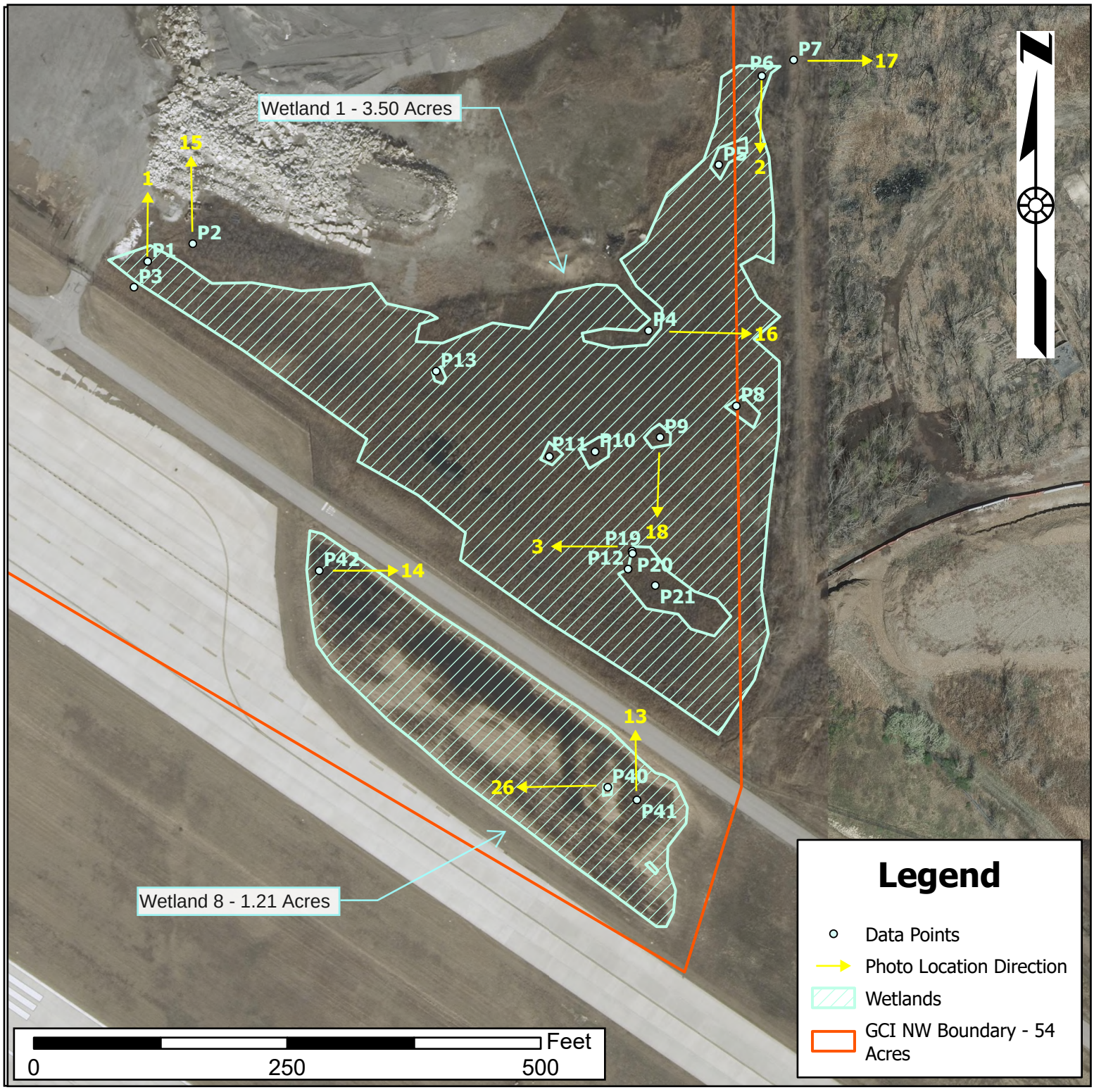


Figure 5.1: Photo and Data Point Locations



SOIL SOLUTIONS INC.

360 Indiana Avenue, Suite B
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 11-12D(24) W1

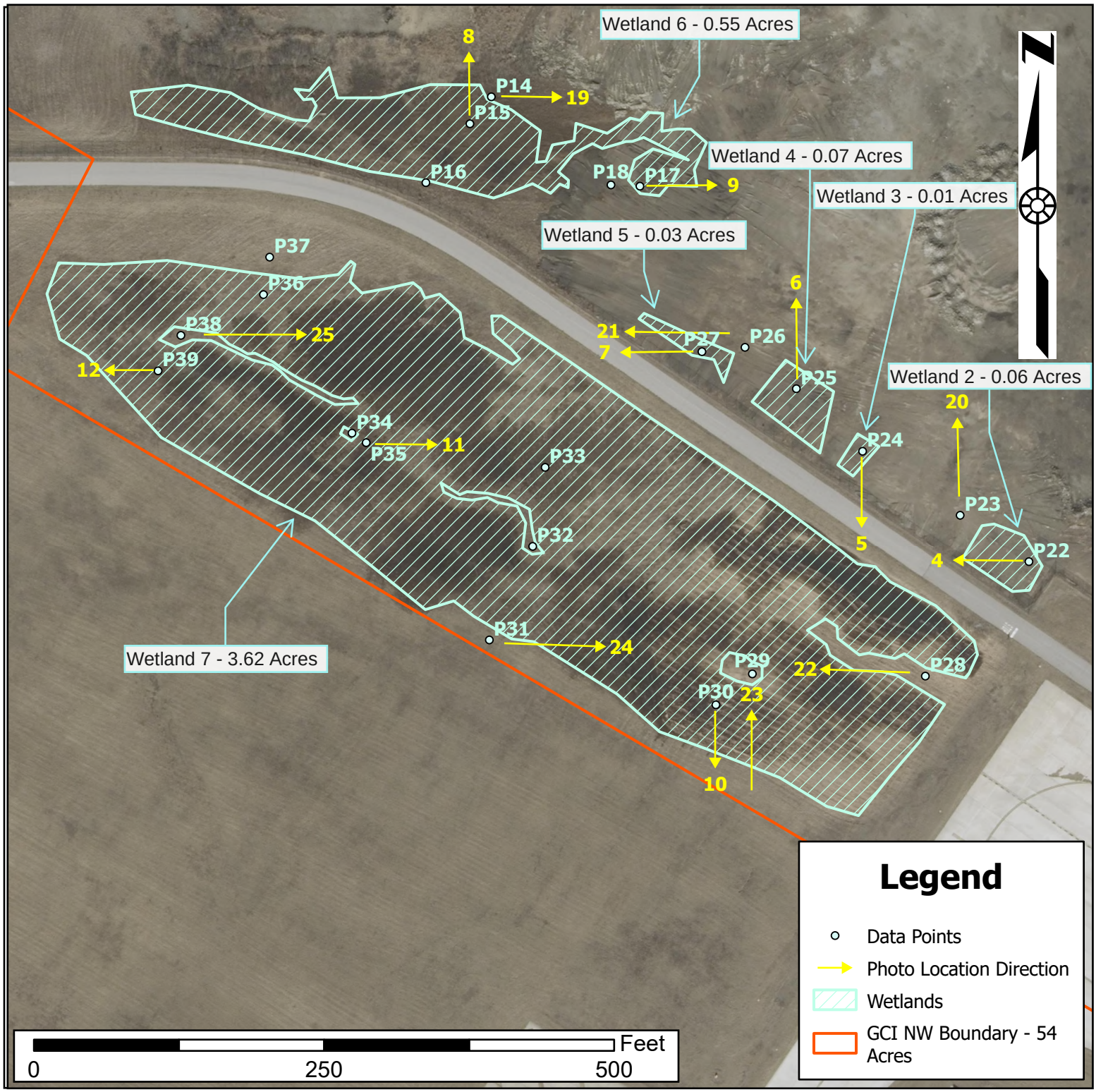
Lat: 41.6268630 Long: -87.4258818

SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Calumet Township, Lake County, Indiana

Date Created: 10/24/2024

Figure 5.2: Photo and Data Point Locations



SOIL SOLUTIONS INC.

360 Indiana Avenue, Suite B
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 11-12D(24) W1

Lat: 41.6268630 Long: -87.4258818

SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Calumet Township, Lake County, Indiana

Date Created: 10/24/2024

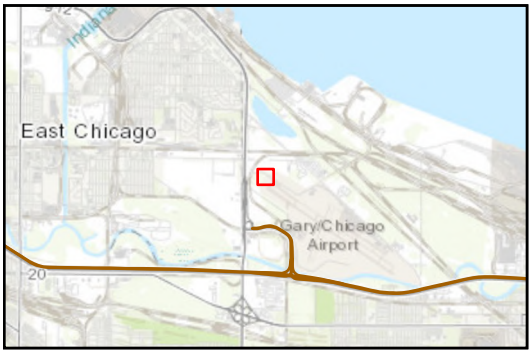
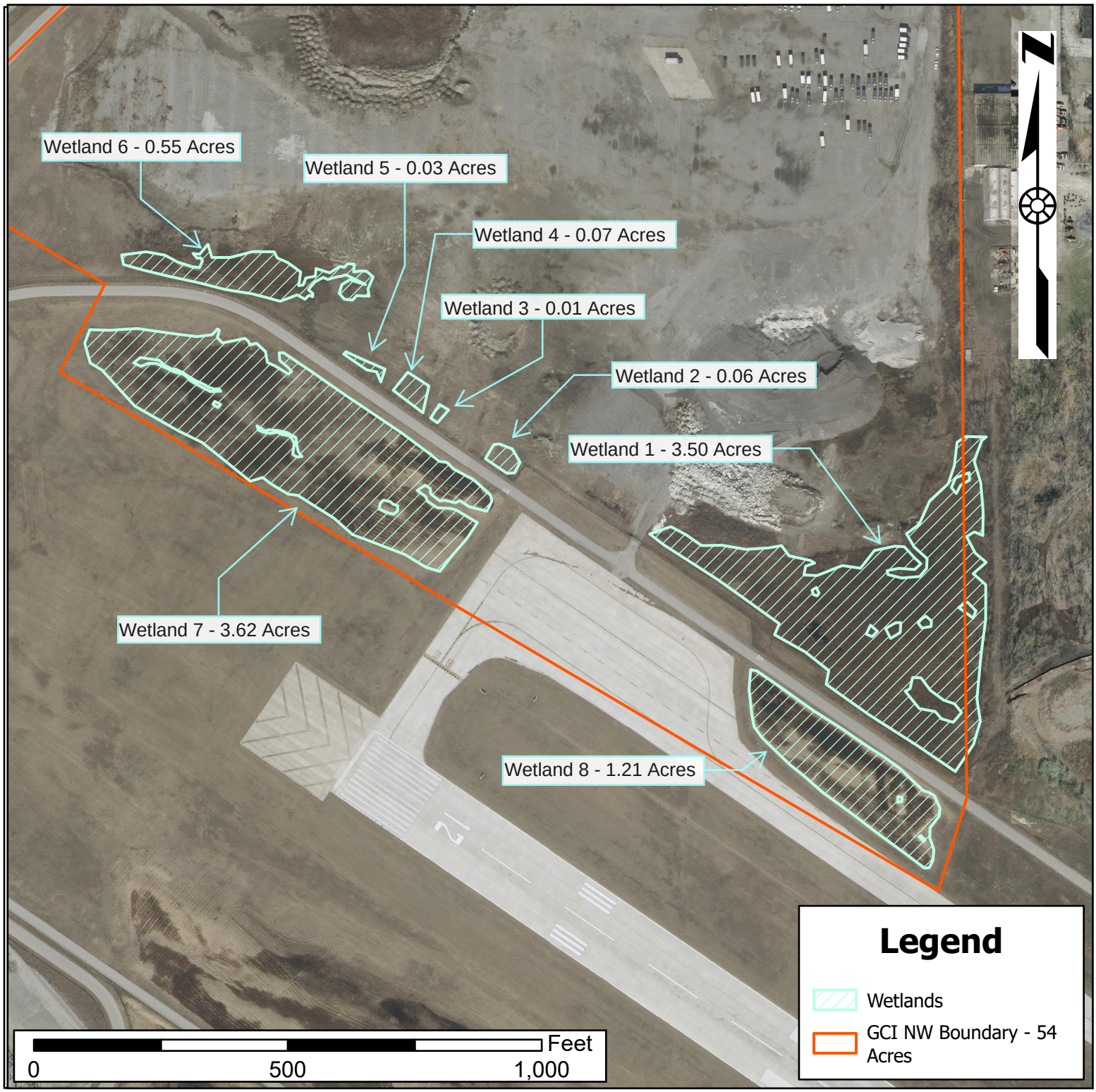


Figure 6: Wetland Survey



SOIL SOLUTIONS INC.

360 Indiana Avenue, Suite B
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 11-12D(24) W1

Lat: 41.6268630 Long: -87.4258818

SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Calumet Township, Lake County, Indiana

Date Created: 10/24/2024

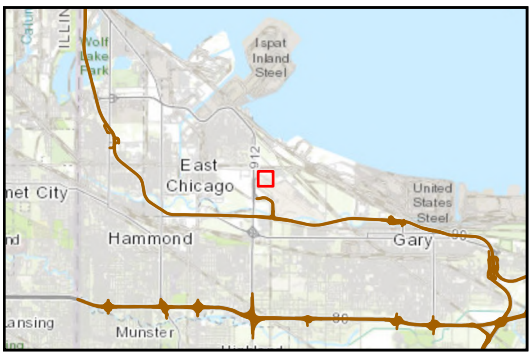
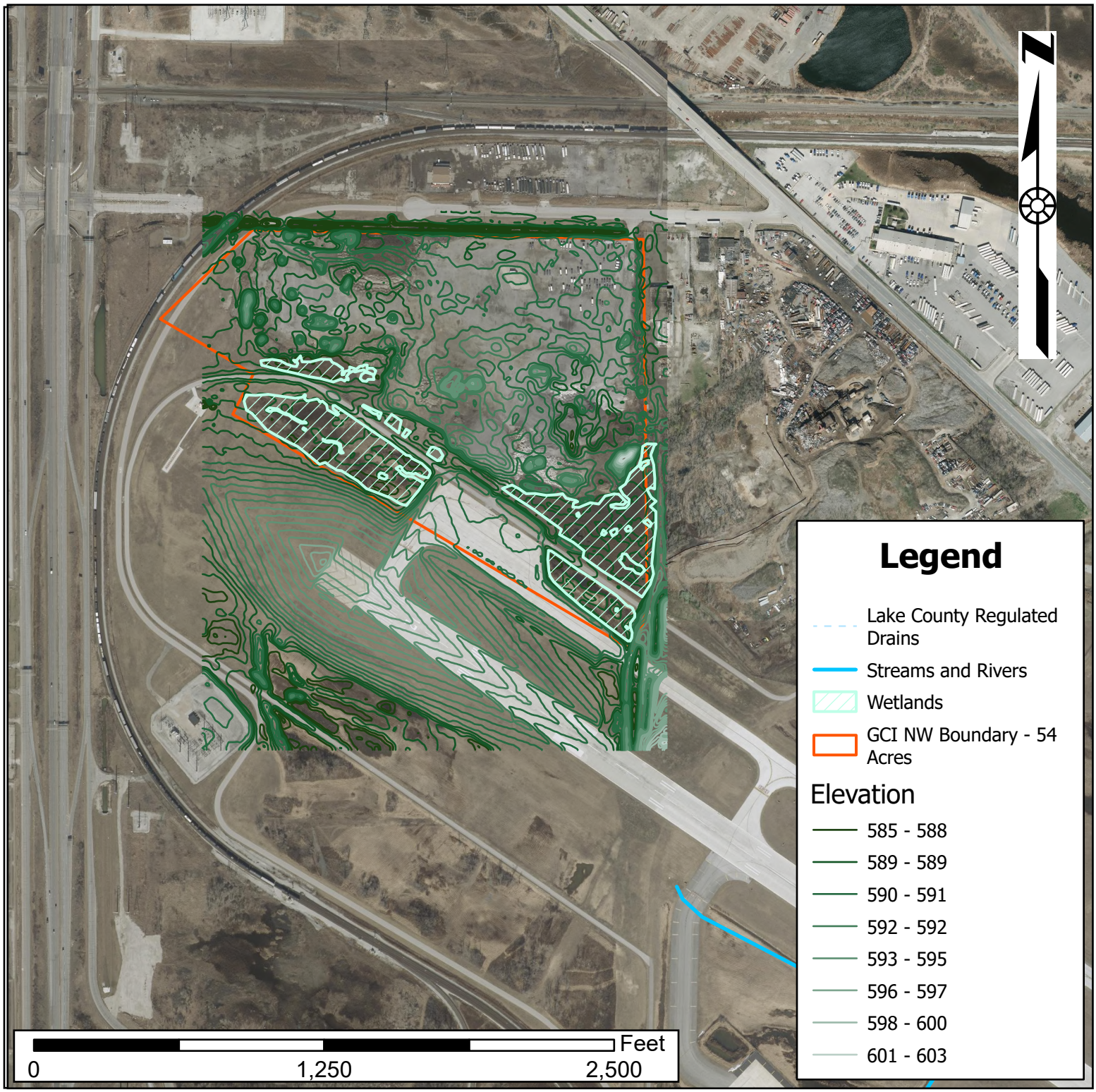


Figure 7: Contour Map



SOIL SOLUTIONS INC.

360 Indiana Avenue, Suite B
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

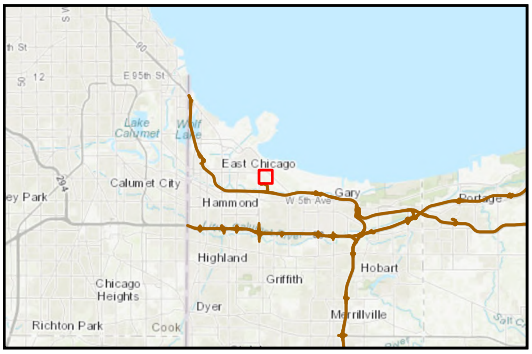
SSI Project #: 11-12D(24) W1

Lat: 41.6268630 Long: -87.4258818

SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Calumet Township, Lake County, Indiana

Date Created: 10/24/2024



APPENDIX B

USACE DATA FORMS

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/11/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P1

Investigator(s): J. McQuestion, L. Loyd, K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 3

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62542473 Long: -87.42503303 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB- Oakville & Adrian complex NWI classification: PEM5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point was taken in the wetland east of the gravel drive, south of the active work area. The area appears to be historically disturbed.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- x Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- x Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P1

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	100 (A)		200 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 3/1	80	10YR 6/2	10	D	M	Sandy	Loamy Sand with Fill
			10YR 6/6	10	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations
2-8	10YR 4/1	100					Mucky Sand	Mucky Loamy Sand with Fill

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ____ **No** ____

Remarks:

Impermeable bed of limestone and slag at 8"

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/11/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P2

Investigator(s): J. McQuestion, L. Loyd, K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Fill Pile Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 5

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62547345 Long: -87.42487072 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB- Oakville & Adrian complex NWI classification: PEM5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in the upland just north of Wetland 1. Dominance of hydrophytic vegetation, but it is situated on a fill pile clearly higher in elevation than the wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P2

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')			
1. *Frangula alnus*	40	Yes	FAC
2. *Salix interior*	30	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	70 =Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	130	x 2 =	260
FAC species	40	x 3 =	120
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	170 (A)		380 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			2.24

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-15	10YR 3/1	40					Sandy	Loamy Fine Sand with Slag Fill
	10YR 4/4	30						
	10YR 2/2	30						
15-29	10YR 2/2	95	10YR 5/6	5	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations
29-36								Gravel

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ? Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ? Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

Disturbed. Mixed horizon with limestone and slag in the upper 15" that appears to be a top soil fill pile.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/11/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P3

Investigator(s): J. McQuestion, L. Loyd, K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Toe of Slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 5

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62535497 Long: -87.42508213 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB- Oakville & Adrian complex NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is just upslope of the wetland boundary on the south side of the wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P3

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')			
1. *Salix discolor*	30	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	30 =Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2. *Equisetum hyemale*	20	No	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	120 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	130	x 2 =	260
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	150 (A)		320 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.13

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P3

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-7	10YR 4/4	100					Sandy	Disturbed Matrix. Fill Throughout
7-16	10YR 6/4	85	10YR 6/6	15	C	M	Sandy	Distinct redox concentrations
16-21	10YR 6/4	80	10YR 6/8	20	C	M	Sandy	
21-26	10YR 3/1	100					Mucky Sand	Buried A/ Reduced
26-36	10YR 2/1	70	10YR 5/1	30	D	M	Sandy	Reduced Matrix with Fill Throughout

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

Buried A horizon at 21 inches.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/11/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P4

Investigator(s): J. McQuestion, L. Loyd, K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Fill Pile Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.6252440 Long: -87.4232241 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban Land NWI classification: PEM5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in a slag fill pile within Wetland 1.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P4

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1. *Frangula alnus*	80	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	80 =Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	50	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	50 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	50	x 2 =	100
FAC species	80	x 3 =	240
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	130 (A)		340 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.62

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P4

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-16								Slag/ Limestone Fill

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/11/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P5

Investigator(s): J. McQuestion, L. Loyd, K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Fill Pile Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.625693 Long: -87.422973 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban Land NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is on a small fill pile in the eastern side of Wetland 1.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P5

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	100 (A)		200 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P5

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-16	10YR 4/4	40					Sandy	Disturbed. Mixed Matrix with Gravel
	10YR 3/1	30						
	10YR 2/2	30						

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ? Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/11/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P6

Investigator(s): J. McQuestion, L. Loyd, K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62593525 Long: -87.42287967 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban Land NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in a shrubby (buckthorn) / Forested (cottonwood) scetion of Wetland 1.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- x Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P6

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Populus deltoides*	60	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	60	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')			
1. *Frangula alnus*	100	Yes	FAC
2. *Salix discolor*	20	No	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	120	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	50	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	50	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	70	x 2 =	140
FAC species	160	x 3 =	480
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	230 (A)		620 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.70

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
This was formerly dune and swale but this area has been repeatedly disturbed over time, and the dune/ swale characteristic is gone.

SOIL

Sampling Point: P6

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 2/2	100					Mucky Sand	
2-6	10YR 3/2	80	10YR 6/6	20	C	M	Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ____ **No** ____

Remarks:

Impermeable layer of gravel/ slag at 6"

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/11/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P7

Investigator(s): J. McQuestion, L. Loyd, K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Railroad bed Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62597907 Long: -87.42270529 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban Land NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in an old railroad bed area just east of the property boundary. This berm area cuts off any connection that Wetland 1 may have had.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P7

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1. *Frangula alnus*	20	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	20 =Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Artemisia vulgaris*	15	Yes	UPL
2. *Solidago gigantea*	7	No	FACW
3. *Eupatorium serotinum*	20	Yes	FAC
4. *Solidago canadensis*	10	Yes	FACU
5. *Daucus carota*	7	No	UPL
6. *Fragaria virginiana*	10	Yes	FACU
7. *Symphyotrichum pilosum*	7	No	FACU
8. *Frangula alnus*	15	Yes	FAC
9. *Toxicodendron radicans*	5	No	FAC
10. *Verbena urticifolia*	5	No	FAC
11.			
12.			
	101 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	7	x 2 =	14
FAC species	65	x 3 =	195
FACU species	27	x 4 =	108
UPL species	22	x 5 =	110
Column Totals:	121 (A)		427 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			3.53

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P7

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-20								Railroad bed/ Slag Fill

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/11/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P8

Investigator(s): J. McQuestion, L. Loyd, K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Fill Pile Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62504131 Long: -87.42290600 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban Land NWI classification: PEM5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is on a slag pile on the east edge of the large common reed wetland (Wetland 1).

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P8

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	100 (A)		200 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P8

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-16								Slag/ Limestone Fill

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/11/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P9

Investigator(s): J. McQuestion, L. Loyd, K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Fill Pile Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 3

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62495554 Long: -87.42318064 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban Land NWI classification: PEM5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is on a small fill pile in the eastern side of Wetland 1.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P9

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	100 (A)		200 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P9

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-21	10YR 4/4	40					Sandy	Disturbed. Mixed Matrix with Gravel
	10YR 3/1	30						
	10YR 2/2	30						
21-30	10YR 2/2	95	10Yr 6/6	5	C	M	Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

Oxidation at 21" - Buried A horizon.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/11/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P10

Investigator(s): J. McQuestion, L. Loyd, K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Fill Pile Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62491569 Long: -87.42341498 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban Land NWI classification: PEM5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Another fill pile within Wetland 2.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P10

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	100 (A)		200 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P10

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-14								Variable Matrix with Fill

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

No distinct horizons. Mixed, disturbed soils. 10% oxidized rhizospheres beginning at 14"

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/11/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P11

Investigator(s): J. McQuestion, L. Loyd, K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Fill Pile Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 5

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62490177 Long: -87.42358003 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban Land NWI classification: PEM5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Another fill pile within Wetland 1.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P11

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	100 (A)		200 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P11

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-14								Disturbed. Variable Matrix
14-26	10YR 3/3	20						No distinct Horizons
	10YR 5/4	30						
	10YR 6/2	20						
	10YR 4/4	30						

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

No distinct horizons. Historically disturbed. 10% oxidized rhizospheres beginning at 14"

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/11/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P12

Investigator(s): J. McQuestion, L. Loyd, K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Fill Pile Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 5

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62459824 Long: -87.42329388 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban Land NWI classification: PEM5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Another fill pile within Wetland 1.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P12

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	100 (A)		200 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P12

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-16								Slag and Gravel Fill

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/11/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P13

Investigator(s): J. McQuestion, L. Loyd, K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Fill Pile Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 5

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62513150 Long: -87.42398993 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban Land NWI classification: PEM5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Another fill pile within Wetland 1.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P13

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1. *Frangula alnus*	45	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	45 =Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	45	x 3 =	135
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	145 (A)		335 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.31

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P13

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 3/3	100					Sandy	LFS with Slag and Fill
10-17	10YR 6/4	100					Sandy	
17-30	10YR 6/2	95	10YR 6/6	5	C	M	Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/11/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P14

Investigator(s): J. McQuestion, L. Loyd, K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 3

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62691576 Long: -87.42785586 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB NWI classification: PEM1/5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is at the northern disturbed edge of the farthest northwest wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P14

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Erigeron annuus*	3	No	FACU
3. *Setaria faberi*	7	No	FACU
4. *Lythrum salicaria*	10	Yes	OBL
5. *Plantago major*	10	Yes	FACU
6. *Taraxacum officinale*	7	No	FACU
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	67 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66.7% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	10	x 1 =	10
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	27	x 4 =	108
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	67 (A)		178 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.66

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P14

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-14	10YR 4/4	100					Sandy	Slag throughout

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

Actively disturbed.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/11/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P15

Investigator(s): J. McQuestion, L. Loyd, K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62685172 Long: -87.42792291 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB NWI classification: PEM1/5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in the northwestern most wetland/ the largest wetland west of the gravel drive.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- x Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- x Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P15

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	7	No	FACW
2. *Juncus effusus*	80	Yes	OBL
3. *Gutierrezia sarothrae*	5	No	UPL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	92 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	80	x 1 =	80
FACW species	7	x 2 =	14
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	5	x 5 =	25
Column Totals:	92 (A)		119 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.29

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P15

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 3/2	90	10YR 4/6	10	C	M	Sandy	
2-16	10YR 6/3	80	10YR 6/6	20	C	M	Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- x Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ____ **No** ____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/11/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P16

Investigator(s): J. McQuestion, L. Loyd, K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62671192 Long: -87.42806083 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _____ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** _____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in upland just south of the northwestern most wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present?	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** _____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P16

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Equisetum hyemale*	7	No	FAC
2. *Fragaria virginiana*	40	Yes	FACU
3. *Poa pratensis*	40	Yes	FACU
4. *Phragmites australis*	40	Yes	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	127 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33.3% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	40	x 2 =	80
FAC species	7	x 3 =	21
FACU species	80	x 4 =	320
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	127 (A)		421 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.31

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P16

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-20								Mixed matrix - disturbed

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

Likely disturbed from runway construction.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/11/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P17

Investigator(s): J. McQuestion, L. Loyd, K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62670615 Long: -87.42738604 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB NWI classification: PEM1/5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in the eastern lobe of the northwestern most wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- x Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- x Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P17

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Juncus effusus*	70	Yes	OBL
2. *Symphyotrichum ericoides*	2	No	FACU
3. *Lythrum salicaria*	7	No	OBL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	79 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	77	x 1 =	77
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	2	x 4 =	8
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	79 (A)		85 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.08

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P17

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 3/2	85	10YR 6/6	15	C	M	Sandy	
6-16	10YR 6/3	70	10YR 6/6	30	C	M	Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ? Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/11/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P18

Investigator(s): J. McQuestion, L. Loyd, K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62670880 Long: -87.42747734 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB NWI classification: PEM1/5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in the slag fill between lobes of the northwestern most wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P18

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	40	Yes	FACW
2. *Lythrum salicaria*	7	No	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	47 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	7	x 1 =	7
FACW species	40	x 2 =	80
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	47 (A)		87 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.85

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P18

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-20								Slag Fill

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/15/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P19

Investigator(s): D. James and K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62464696 Long: -87.42327987 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur NWI classification: PEM5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Highly disturbed depressional wetland immediately northwest of the gravel road.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- x Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P19

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	100 (A)		200 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P19

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/2	95	10YR 6/6	5	C	M	Mucky Sand	Slag Fill
6-14	10YR 3/2	85	10YR 6/8	15	C	M	Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ____ **No** ____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/15/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P20

Investigator(s): D. James and K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Fill Pile Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 5

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62464044 Long: -87.42327808 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur NWI classification: PEM5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in fill between the chain of wetlands west of the gravel road.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P20

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	100 (A)		200 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P20

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-16								Slag Fill

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

Impermeable. Gravel and slag fill.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/15/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P21

Investigator(s): D. James and K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Fill Pile Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 5

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62455413 Long: -87.42319546 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur NWI classification: PEM5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Another, larger fill pile

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P21

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	100 (A)		200 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P21

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/2	100					Sandy	
8-16	10YR 4/4	100					Sandy	
16-20	10YR 2/1	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

Original A horizon at 16"

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/15/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P22

Investigator(s): D. James and K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62582286 Long: -87.42615379 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB NWI classification: PEM5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in a depressional wetlnad on the southwest side of the property.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P22

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	100 (A)		200 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P22

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/2	95	10YR 6/6	5	C	M	Sandy	
4-12	10YR 3/2	85	10YR 6/8	15	C	M	Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ____ **No** ____

Remarks:

Gravel throughout.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/15/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P23

Investigator(s): D. James and K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Fill Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62593160 Long: -87.42637143 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB NWI classification: PEM5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Fill between depressional wetland on the west side.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P23

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	10	Yes	FACW
2. *Symphyotrichum pilosum*	7	No	FACU
3. *Poa pratensis*	25	Yes	FACU
4. *Solidago canadensis*	5	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	47 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	10	x 2 =	20
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	37	x 4 =	148
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	47 (A)		168 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.57

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P23

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-14	10YR 4/4	40						Variable Horizons with gravel fill
	10YR 3/1	30						
	10YR 2/2	30						

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

Gravel throughout.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/15/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P24

Investigator(s): D. James and K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 3

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62608182 Long: -87.42667999 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB NWI classification: PEM5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in a small depression near the southern fence.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- x Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P24

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1. *Cornus racemosa*	45	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	45 =Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	45	x 3 =	135
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	145 (A)		335 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.31

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P24

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 2/2	100					Sandy	
2-8	10YR 3/1	90	10YR 6/8	10	C	M	Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ____ **No** ____

Remarks:

Impermeable layer at 8"

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/15/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P25

Investigator(s): D. James and K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 5

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62622901 Long: -87.42688974 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB NWI classification: PEM5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in a phrag dominated wetland along the fence.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- x Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P25

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	100 (A)		200 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P25

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 2/2	100					Sandy	
2-8	10YR 3/1	90	10YR 6/8	10	C	M	Sandy	
8-16	10YR 3/1	85	10YR 6/8	15	C	M	Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ____ **No** ____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/15/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P26

Investigator(s): D. James and K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Fill Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62632624 Long: -87.42705225 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB NWI classification: PEM5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is between wetlands on the North side of the fence dominated by perennial rye.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P26

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Lolium perenne*	50	Yes	FACU
2. *Daucus carota*	30	Yes	UPL
3. *Solidago canadensis*	25	Yes	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	105 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	75	x 4 =	300
UPL species	30	x 5 =	150
Column Totals:	105 (A)		450 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.29

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P26

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12								Slag Fill

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Gary/ Chicago Airport - Cargo Parcel City/County: Gary/ Lake Sampling Date: 10/15/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari State: IN Sampling Point: P27

Investigator(s): D. James and K. Rogers Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 Sec 26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L Lat: 41.62631549 Long: -87.42718800 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB NWI classification: PEM5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point in a small, narrow wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- x Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P27

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20')			
1. *Frangula alnus*	10	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	10	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10')			
1. *Juncus effusus*	7	No	OBL
2. *Phragmites australis*	95	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	102	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	7	x 1 =	7
FACW species	95	x 2 =	190
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	112 (A)		227 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			2.03

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P27

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/2	100					Sandy	
4-10	10YR 3/1	85	10YR 6/8	15	C	M	Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (**MLRA 144A, 145, 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ____ **No** ____

Remarks:

Fill throughout. Impermeable at 10"

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region
See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024
Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:
(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)

Project/Site: GCI Airport - Northwest City/County: Gary / Indiana Sampling Date: 10/23/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari - GCI Airport State: IN Sampling Point: P28

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, L. Loyd, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): remnant dune Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.62555089 Long: -87.42647867 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB - Oakville-Adrian complex NWI classification: PEM1/5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is on a small rise within a large wetland depression to the northwest of the airport runway.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P28

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Frangula alnus*	10	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	10 =Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Calamagrostis canadensis*	80	Yes	OBL
2. *Symphyotrichum lanceolatum*	5	No	FACW
3. *Lythrum salicaria*	7	No	OBL
4. *Solidago riddellii*	3	No	OBL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	95 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	90	x 1 =	90
FACW species	5	x 2 =	10
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	105 (A)		130 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.24

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P28

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/2	100					Sandy	
4-16	10YR 4/3	95	10YR 5/6	5	C	M	Sandy	Distinct redox concentrations
16-20	10YR 5/3	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region
See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024
Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:
(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)

Project/Site: GCI Airport - Northwest City/County: Gary / Indiana Sampling Date: 10/23/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari - GCI Airport State: IN Sampling Point: P29

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, L. Loyd, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): fill pile Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.62555410 Long: -87.42702399 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB - Oakville-Adrian complex NWI classification: PEM1/5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is on a small fill pile in the center of the wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P29

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Prunus virginiana*	3	No	FACU
2. *Frangula alnus*	10	Yes	FAC
3. *Rosa carolina*	5	Yes	FACU
4. *Cornus racemosa*	3	No	FAC
5.			
6.			
7.			
	21 =Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Taraxacum officinale*	1	No	FACU
2. *Fragaria virginiana*	7	No	FACU
3. *Ranunculus repens*	2	No	FAC
4. *Panicum dichotomiflorum*	5	No	FACW
5. *Helianthus grosseserratus*	5	No	FACW
6. *Oenothera biennis*	3	No	FACU
7. *Dichanthelium acuminatum*	10	No	FAC
8. *Phragmites australis*	20	Yes	FACW
9. *Diplotaxis muralis*	1	No	UPL
10. *Verbena urticifolia*	1	No	FAC
11. *Eupatorium serotinum*	3	No	FAC
12. *Calamagrostis canadensis*	20	Yes	OBL
	78 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Toxicodendron radicans*	3	No	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
	3 =Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	20	x 1 =	20
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60
FAC species	32	x 3 =	96
FACU species	19	x 4 =	76
UPL species	1	x 5 =	5
Column Totals:	102 (A)		257 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			2.52

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P29

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-20								

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

soils consisted of mixed sandy fill and gravel. Matrix colors include: 10YR 4/2 and 10YR 6/3

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region
See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024
Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:
(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)

Project/Site: GCI Airport - Northwest City/County: Gary / Indiana Sampling Date: 10/23/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari - GCI Airport State: IN Sampling Point: P30

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, L. Loyd, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): wetland depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.62548056 Long: -87.42713844 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB - Oakville-Adrian complex NWI classification: PEM1/5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is on the south edge of the wetland

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- X Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P30

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Typha X glauca*	15	Yes	OBL
2. *Panicum dichotomiflorum*	25	Yes	FACW
3. *Juncus torreyi*	10	No	FACW
4. *Echinochloa colona*	7	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	57 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	15	x 1 =	15
FACW species	42	x 2 =	84
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	57 (A)		99 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.74

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P30

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 2/2	100					Mucky Peat	
2-4	10YR 2/2	100					Mucky Sand	
4-18	10YR 4/1	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Remarks:
Soils are peaty in the upper 2 inches

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region
See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024
Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:
(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)

Project/Site: GCI Airport - Northwest City/County: Gary / Indiana Sampling Date: 10/23/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari - GCI Airport State: IN Sampling Point: P31

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, L. Loyd, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): wetland depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.62563130 Long: -87.42785364 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB - Oakville-Adrian complex NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is in a mowed fescue lawn to the south of the wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P31

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Festuca arundinacea*	75	Yes	FACU
2. *Prunella vulgaris*	5	No	FAC
3. *Trifolium repens*	7	No	FACU
4. *Hypericum frondosum*	3	No	UPL
5. *Solidago gigantea*	10	No	FACW
6. *Symphyotrichum pilosum*	7	No	FACU
7. *Panicum virgatum*	45	Yes	FAC
8. *Plantago major*	7	No	FACU
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	159 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	10	x 2 =	20
FAC species	50	x 3 =	150
FACU species	96	x 4 =	384
UPL species	3	x 5 =	15
Column Totals:	159 (A)		569 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.58

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P31

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6								

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: gravel/slag

Depth (inches): 6

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

Soils consist of sandy mixed fill and gravel.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region
See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024
Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:
(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)

Project/Site: GCI Airport - Northwest City/County: Gary / Indiana Sampling Date: 10/23/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari - GCI Airport State: IN Sampling Point: P32

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, L. Loyd, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): remnant dune Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.62585303 Long: -87.42771842 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB - Oakville-Adrian complex NWI classification: PEM1/5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is on a remnant dune ridge near the center of the wetland depression.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P32

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Frangula alnus*	10	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	10	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Sorghastrum nutans*	10	Yes	FACU
2. *Fragaria virginiana*	20	Yes	FACU
3. *Juncus torreyi*	10	Yes	FACW
4. *Spiranthes cernua*	7	No	FACW
5. *Andropogon gerardii*	15	Yes	FACU
6. *Schizachyrium scoparium*	10	Yes	FACU
7. *Hypericum kalmianum*	5	No	FACW
8. *Liatris spicata*	5	No	FAC
9. *Coreopsis tripteris*	3	No	FAC
10. *Solidago riddellii*	10	Yes	OBL
11. *Agalinis purpurea*	5	No	FACW
12. *Eupatorium serotinum*	5	No	FAC
	122	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 42.9% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	10	x 1 =	10
FACW species	34	x 2 =	68
FAC species	30	x 3 =	90
FACU species	58	x 4 =	232
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	132 (A)		400 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			3.03

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P32

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	10 =Total Cover		
Herb Stratum			
13. *Euthamia graminifolia*	7	No	FAC
14. *Panicum dichotomiflorum*	7	No	FACW
15. *Asparagus officinalis*	3	No	FACU
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
	122 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	=Total Cover		

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P32

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/2	100					Sandy	
4-14	10YR 4/3	100					Sandy	
14-20	10YR 6/3	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region
See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024
Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:
(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)

Project/Site: GCI Airport - Northwest City/County: Gary / Indiana Sampling Date: 10/23/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari - GCI Airport State: IN Sampling Point: P33

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, L. Loyd, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): wetland depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.62604009 Long: -87.42768042 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB - Oakville-Adrian complex NWI classification: PEM1/5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is on the north side of the wetland downslope of a remnant dune ridge.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- X Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P33

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Juncus torreyi*	7	No	FACW
2. *Alisma subcordatum*	5	No	OBL
3. *Calamagrostis canadensis*	60	Yes	OBL
4. *Juncus torreyi*	15	No	FACW
5. *Iris virginica*	7	No	OBL
6. *Panicum dichotomiflorum*	15	No	FACW
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	109 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	72	x 1 =	72
FACW species	37	x 2 =	74
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	109 (A)		146 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.34

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P33

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 2/2	100					Mucky Sand	
2-14	10YR 5/3	80	10YR 5/8	20	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations
14-20	10YR 5/1	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region
See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024
Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:
(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)

Project/Site: GCI Airport - Northwest City/County: Gary / Indiana Sampling Date: 10/23/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari - GCI Airport State: IN Sampling Point: P34

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, L. Loyd, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): remnant dune Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.62611878 Long: -87.42828993 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB - Oakville-Adrian complex NWI classification: PEM1/5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is on a small section of remnant dune on the west side of the wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P34

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Frangula alnus*	7	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	7 =Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Andropogon gerardii*	60	Yes	FACU
2. *Panicum virgatum*	40	Yes	FAC
3. *Solidago riddellii*	10	No	OBL
4. *Hypericum kalmianum*	5	No	FACW
5. *Calamagrostis canadensis*	7	No	OBL
6. *Agalinis purpurea*	3	No	FACW
7. *Sorghastrum nutans*	40	Yes	FACU
8. *Panicum dichotomiflorum*	20	No	FACW
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	185 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	17	x 1 =	17
FACW species	28	x 2 =	56
FAC species	47	x 3 =	141
FACU species	100	x 4 =	400
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	192 (A)		614 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.20

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P34

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/2	100					Sandy	
4-12	10YR 4/3	100					Sandy	
12-18	10YR 6/3	85	10YR 5/8	15	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region
See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024
Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:
(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)

Project/Site: GCI Airport - Northwest City/County: Gary / Indiana Sampling Date: 10/23/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari - GCI Airport State: IN Sampling Point: P35

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, L. Loyd, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): wetland depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.62609642 Long: -87.42824499 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB - Oakville-Adrian complex NWI classification: PEM1/5C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is in the wetland between remnant dune ridges.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- X Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P35

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Calamagrostis canadensis*	25	Yes	OBL
2. *Juncus torreyi*	10	No	FACW
3. *Panicum dichotomiflorum*	20	No	FACW
4. *Alisma subcordatum*	7	No	OBL
5. *Symphyotrichum lanceolatum*	15	No	FACW
6. *Rhynchospora capillacea*	25	Yes	OBL
7. *Carex viridula*	25	Yes	OBL
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	127 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	82	x 1 =	82
FACW species	45	x 2 =	90
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	127 (A)		172 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.35

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P35

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 2/2	100					Sandy	
2-16	10YR 6/2	80	10YR 6/8	20	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region
See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024
Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:
(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)

Project/Site: GCI Airport - Northwest City/County: Gary / Indiana Sampling Date: 10/23/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari - GCI Airport State: IN Sampling Point: P36

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, L. Loyd, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): wetland depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.62644535 Long: -87.42857104 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB - Oakville-Adrian complex NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point was taken from the northernmost edge of the wetland depression.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P36

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Frangula alnus*	30	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	30 =Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Fragaria virginiana*	25	Yes	FACU
2. *Carex viridula*	15	No	OBL
3. *Lycopus americanus*	7	No	OBL
4. *Panicum dichotomiflorum*	20	Yes	FACW
5. *Symphyotrichum lanceolatum*	15	No	FACW
6. *Lythrum salicaria*	3	No	OBL
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	85 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66.7% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	25	x 1 =	25
FACW species	35	x 2 =	70
FAC species	30	x 3 =	90
FACU species	25	x 4 =	100
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	115 (A)		285 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.48

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P36

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/2	100					Sandy	
4-10	10YR 3/1	85	10YR 5/8	15	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations
10-16	10YR 6/3	80	10YR 5/8	20	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region
See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024
Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:
(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)

Project/Site: GCI Airport - Northwest City/County: Gary / Indiana Sampling Date: 10/23/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari - GCI Airport State: IN Sampling Point: P37

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, L. Loyd, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): mowed upland lawn Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.62653400 Long: -87.42855217 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB - Oakville-Adrian complex NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point was taken to the north of the wetland on a mowed, fescue dominated lawn.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P37

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Festuca arundinacea*	85	Yes	FACU
2. *Poa pratensis*	60	Yes	FACU
3. *Fragaria virginiana*	15	No	FACU
4. *Lythrum salicaria*	3	No	OBL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	163 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	3	x 1 =	3
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	160	x 4 =	640
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	163 (A)		643 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.94

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P37

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-14	10YR 2/2	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region
See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024
Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:
(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)

Project/Site: GCI Airport - Northwest City/County: Gary / Indiana Sampling Date: 10/23/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari - GCI Airport State: IN Sampling Point: P38

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, L. Loyd, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): remnant dune Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.62634794 Long: -87.42883068 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB - Oakville-Adrian complex NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is on a long, narrow remnant dune ridge on the west side of the wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P38

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Frangula alnus*	10	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	10 =Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Solidago nemoralis*	5	No	UPL
2. *Andropogon gerardii*	20	No	FACU
3. *Sorghastrum nutans*	25	Yes	FACU
4. *Phragmites australis*	7	No	FACW
5. *Dichanthelium acuminatum*	15	No	FAC
6. *Schizachyrium scoparium*	65	Yes	FACU
7. *Panicum dichotomiflorum*	25	Yes	FACW
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	162 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	32	x 2 =	64
FAC species	25	x 3 =	75
FACU species	110	x 4 =	440
UPL species	5	x 5 =	25
Column Totals:	172 (A)		604 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			3.51

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P38

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 3/2	100					Sandy	
6-12	10YR 4/2	100					Sandy	
12-18	10YR 6/3	85	10YR 5/8	15	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region
See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024
Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:
(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)

Project/Site: GCI Airport - Northwest City/County: Gary / Indiana Sampling Date: 10/23/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari - GCI Airport State: IN Sampling Point: P39

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, L. Loyd, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): wetland depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.62634794 Long: -87.42883068 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB - Oakville-Adrian complex NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is on the southwestern corner of the wetland to the south of the long, narrow dune ridge.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P39

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Bidens frondosa*	15	No	FACW
2. *Panicum dichotomiflorum*	65	Yes	FACW
3. *Symphyotrichum lanceolatum*	10	No	FACW
4. *Calamagrostis canadensis*	30	Yes	OBL
5. *Juncus torreyi*	25	No	FACW
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	145 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	30	x 1 =	30
FACW species	115	x 2 =	230
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	145 (A)		260 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.79

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P39

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 3/1	95	10YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations
6-8	10YR 2/1	100					Mucky Sand	
8-16	10YR 5/3	90	10YR 5/8	10	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region
See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024
Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:
(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)

Project/Site: GCI Airport - Northwest City/County: Gary / Indiana Sampling Date: 10/23/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari - GCI Airport State: IN Sampling Point: P40

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, L. Loyd, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): fill pile Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope %: 3

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.62400709 Long: -87.42336329 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban land NWI classification: PEM1F

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point was taken on a small fill pile within a deep wetland depression on the northeast side of the runway.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P40

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Sambucus nigra*	15	No	FACW
2. *Phragmites australis*	95	Yes	FACW
3. *Lythrum salicaria*	10	No	OBL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	120 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	10	x 1 =	10
FACW species	110	x 2 =	220
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	120 (A)		230 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.92

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P40

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 4/2	100					Sandy	
4-16	10YR 6/3	100					Sandy	
16-20	10YR 6/3	90	10YR 5/8	10	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region
See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024
Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:
(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)

Project/Site: GCI Airport - Northwest City/County: Gary / Indiana Sampling Date: 10/23/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari - GCI Airport State: IN Sampling Point: P41

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, L. Loyd, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): wetland depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.62397318 Long: -87.42325797 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ur - Urban land NWI classification: PEM1F

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point was taken on the far east side of a deep wetland depression northeast of the runway.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- X Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P41

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Typha X glauca*	90	Yes	OBL
2. *Calamagrostis canadensis*	15	No	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	105 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	105	x 1 =	105
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	105 (A)		105 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P41

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/1	100					Muck	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- X 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Remarks:

Boring was not advanced past 6 inches due to strong fuel odor in soil.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region
See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024
Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:
(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)

Project/Site: GCI Airport - Northwest City/County: Gary / Indiana Sampling Date: 10/23/24

Applicant/Owner: Dan Vicari - GCI Airport State: IN Sampling Point: P42

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, L. Loyd, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4, S26, T37N, R9W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): wetland depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.62458963 Long: -87.42440865 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OkB - Oakville-Adrian complex NWI classification: PEM1F

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	**within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point was taken on the far west side of a deep wetland depression northeast of the runway. A low spot within the wetland had standing water at the time of the delineation.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- X Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 2
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P42

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	=Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Typha X glauca*	60	Yes	OBL
2. *Proserpinaca palustris*	10	No	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	70 =Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	=Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	70	x 1 =	70
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	70 (A)		70 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P42

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/1	100					Mucky Sand	
6-14	10YR 4/1	85	10YR 5/8	15	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

[2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: